

B2



PCT

WORLD INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY ORGANIZATION
International Bureau

INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

| | | | |
|---|--|---|--|
| (51) International Patent Classification ⁵ : A61K 37/02, 39/12, C12Q 1/70, G01N 33/53 | | A1 | (11) International Publication Number: WO 94/28920 |
| | | | (43) International Publication Date: 22 December 1994 (22.12.94) |
| (21) International Application Number: PCT/US94/05739 (22) International Filing Date: 7 June 1994 (07.06.94) (30) Priority Data: 073,028 7 June 1993 (07.06.93) US (71) Applicant: DUKE UNIVERSITY [US/US]; Erwin Road, Durham, NC 27706 (US). (72) Inventors: BOLOGNESI, Dani, P.; 17 Harvey Place, Durham, NC 27705 (US). MATTHEWS, Thomas, J.; 5906 Newhall Road, Durham, NC 27713 (US). WILD, Carl, T.; 1702 B Vista Street, Durham, NC 27701 (US). BARNEY, Shaen, O'Lin; 106 Branchway Road, Cary, NC 27502 (US). LAMBERT, Dennis, M.; 101 Centerville Court, Cary, NC 27513 (US). PETTEWAY, Stephen, R., Jr.; 203 Le Gault Drive, Cary, NC 27513 (US). (74) Agents: CORUZZI, Laura, A. et al.; Pennie & Edmonds, 1155 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10036 (US). | | (81) Designated States: AU, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CN, CZ, FI, GE, HU, JP, KG, KR, KZ, LK, LV, MD, MG, MN, MW, NO, NZ, PL, RO, RU, SD, SI, SK, TJ, UA, UZ, European patent (AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG). Published With international search report. | |
| (54) Title: SYNTHETIC PEPTIDE INHIBITORS OF HIV TRANSMISSION | | | |
| (57) Abstract | | | |
| <p>The present invention relates to peptides which exhibit potent anti-retroviral activity. The peptides of the invention comprise DP-178 (SEQ ID:1) peptide corresponding to amino acids 638 to 673 of the HIV-1_{LAI} gp41 protein, and fragments, analogs and homologs of DP-178. The invention further relates to the uses of such peptides as inhibitory of human and non-human retroviral, especially HIV, transmission to uninfected cells.</p> | | | |

FOR THE PURPOSES OF INFORMATION ONLY

Codes used to identify States party to the PCT on the front pages of pamphlets publishing international applications under the PCT.

| | | | | | |
|----|--------------------------|----|---------------------------------------|----|--------------------------|
| AT | Austria | GB | United Kingdom | MR | Mauritania |
| AU | Australia | GE | Georgia | MW | Malawi |
| BB | Barbados | GN | Guinea | NE | Niger |
| BE | Belgium | GR | Greece | NL | Netherlands |
| BF | Burkina Faso | HU | Hungary | NO | Norway |
| BG | Bulgaria | IE | Ireland | NZ | New Zealand |
| BJ | Benin | IT | Italy | PL | Poland |
| BR | Brazil | JP | Japan | PT | Portugal |
| BY | Belarus | KE | Kenya | RO | Romania |
| CA | Canada | KG | Kyrgyzstan | RU | Russian Federation |
| CF | Central African Republic | KP | Democratic People's Republic of Korea | SD | Sudan |
| CG | Congo | KR | Republic of Korea | SE | Sweden |
| CH | Switzerland | KZ | Kazakhstan | SI | Slovenia |
| CI | Côte d'Ivoire | LI | Liechtenstein | SK | Slovakia |
| CM | Cameroon | LK | Sri Lanka | SN | Senegal |
| CN | China | LU | Luxembourg | TD | Chad |
| CS | Czechoslovakia | LV | Latvia | TG | Togo |
| CZ | Czech Republic | MC | Monaco | TJ | Tajikistan |
| DE | Germany | MD | Republic of Moldova | TT | Trinidad and Tobago |
| DK | Denmark | MG | Madagascar | UA | Ukraine |
| ES | Spain | ML | Mali | US | United States of America |
| FI | Finland | MN | Mongolia | UZ | Uzbekistan |
| FR | France | | | VN | Viet Nam |
| GA | Gabon | | | | |

SYNTHETIC PEPTIDE INHIBITORS OF HIV TRANSMISSION1. INTRODUCTION

The present invention relates to DP-178 (SEQ ID:1), a peptide corresponding to amino acids 638 to 673 of the HIV-1_{LAI} transmembrane protein (TM) gp41, and portions, analogs, and homologs of DP-178 (SEQ ID:1), all of which exhibit anti-viral activity. Such anti-viral activity includes, but is not limited to, the inhibition of HIV transmission to uninfected CD-4⁺ cells. Further, the invention relates to the use of DP-178 (SEQ ID:1) and DP-178 fragments and/or analogs or homologs as inhibitors of human and non-human retroviral, especially HIV, transmission to uninfected cells. Still further, the invention relates to the use of DP-178 as a HIV subtype-specific diagnostic. The present invention also relates to antiviral peptides analogous to DP-107, a peptide corresponding to amino acids 558 to 595 of the HIV-1_{LAI} transmembrane protein (TM) gp41, that are present in other enveloped viruses. The present invention further relates to methods for identifying antiviral compounds that disrupt the interaction between DP-178 and DP-107, and/or between DP-107-like and DP-178-like peptides. The invention is demonstrated by way of a working example wherein DP-178 (SEQ ID:1), and a peptide whose sequence is homologous to DP-178 are each shown to be potent, non-cytotoxic inhibitors of HIV-1 transfer to uninfected CD-4⁺ cells. The invention is further demonstrated by working examples wherein peptides having antiviral and/or structural similarity to DP-107 and DP-178 are identified.

2. BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

2.1. THE HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS

The human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) has been implicated as the primary cause of the slowly degenerative immune system disease termed acquired
5 immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) (Barre-Sinoussi, F. et al., 1983, Science 220:868-870; Gallo, R. et al., 1984, Science 224:500-503). there are at least two distinct types of HIV: HIV-1 (Barre-Sinoussi, F. et al., 1983, Science 220:868-870; Gallo R. et al., 1984,
10 Science 224:500-503) and HIV-2 (Clavel, F. et al., 1986, Science 233:343-346; Guyader, M. et al., 1987, Nature 326:662-669). Further, a large amount of genetic heterogeneity exists within populations of each of these types. Infection of human CD-4⁺ T-
15 lymphocytes with an HIV virus leads to depletion of the cell type and eventually to opportunistic infections, neurological dysfunctions, neoplastic growth, and ultimately death.

HIV is a member of the lentivirus family of
20 retroviruses (Teich, N. et al., 1984, RNA Tumor Viruses, Weiss, R. et al., eds., CSH-Press, pp. 949-956). Retroviruses are small enveloped viruses that contain a diploid, single-stranded RNA genome, and replicate via a DNA intermediate produced by a
25 virally-encoded reverse transcriptase, an RNA-dependent DNA polymerase (Varmus, H., 1988, Science 240:1427-1439). Other retroviruses include, for example, oncogenic viruses such as human T-cell leukemia viruses (HTLV-I, -II, -III), and feline
30 leukemia virus.

The HIV viral particle consists of a viral core, composed of capsid proteins, that contains the viral RNA genome and those enzymes required for early
35 replicative events. Myristylated Gag protein forms an

outer viral shell around the viral core, which is, in turn, surrounded by a lipid membrane envelope derived from the infected cell membrane. The HIV envelope surface glycoproteins are synthesized as a single 160 Kd precursor protein which is cleaved by a cellular protease during viral budding into two glycoproteins, gp41 and gp120. gp41 is a transmembrane protein and gp120 is an extracellular protein which remains non-covalently associated with gp41, possibly in a trimeric or multimeric form (Hammarskjold, M. and Rekosh, D., 1989, Biochem. Biophys. Acta 989:269-280).

HIV is targeted to CD-4⁺ cells because the CD-4 cell surface protein acts as the cellular receptor for the HIV-1 virus (Dalglish, A. et al., 1984, Nature 312:763-767; Klatzmann et al., 1984, Nature 312:767-768; Maddon et al., 1986, Cell 47:333-348). Viral entry into cells is dependent upon gp120 binding the cellular CD-4⁺ receptor molecules (McDougal, J.S. et al., 1986, Science 231:382-385; Maddon, P.J. et al., 1986, Cell 47:333-348) and thus explains HIV's tropism for CD-4⁺ cells, while gp41 anchors the envelope glycoprotein complex in the viral membrane.

2.2. HIV TREATMENT

HIV infection is pandemic and HIV associated diseases represent a major world health problem. Although considerable effort is being put into the successful design of effective therapeutics, currently no curative anti-retroviral drugs against AIDS exist. In attempts to develop such drugs, several stages of the HIV life cycle have been considered as targets for therapeutic intervention (Mitsuya, H. et al., 1991, FASEB J. 5:2369-2381). For example, virally encoded reverse transcriptase has been one focus of drug development. A number of reverse-transcriptase-

targeted drugs, including 2',3'-dideoxynucleoside analogs such as AZT, ddI, ddC, and d4T have been developed which have been shown to be active against HIV (Mitsuya, H. et al., 1991, Science 249:1533-1544). While beneficial, these nucleoside analogs are not
5 curative, probably due to the rapid appearance of drug resistant HIV mutants (Lander, B. et al., 1989, Science 243:1731-1734). In addition, the drugs often exhibit toxic side effects such as bone marrow suppression, vomiting, and liver function
10 abnormalities.

Attempts are also being made to develop drugs which can inhibit viral entry into the cell, the earliest stage of HIV infection. Here, the focus has thus far been on CD4, the cell surface receptor for
15 HIV. Recombinant soluble CD4, for example, has been shown to inhibit infection of CD-4⁺ T-cells by some HIV-1 strains (Smith, D.H. et al., 1987, Science 238:1704-1707). Certain primary HIV-1 isolates, however, are relatively less sensitive to inhibition
20 by recombinant CD-4 (Daar, E. et al., 1990, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 87:6574-6579). In addition, recombinant soluble CD-4 clinical trials have produced inconclusive results (Schooley, R. et al., 1990, Ann. Int. Med. 112:247-253; Kahn, J.O. et al., 1990, Ann.
25 Int. Med. 112:254-261; Yarchoan, R. et al., 1989, Proc. Vth Int. Conf. on AIDS, p. 564, MCP 137).

The late stages of HIV replication, which involve crucial virus-specific secondary processing of certain viral proteins, have also been suggested as possible
30 anti-HIV drug targets. Late stage processing is dependent on the activity of a viral protease, and drugs are being developed which inhibit this protease (Erickson, J., 1990, Science 249:527-533). The

clinical outcome of these candidate drugs is still in question.

Attention is also being given to the development of vaccines for the treatment of HIV infection. The HIV-1 envelope proteins (gp160, gp120, gp41) have been shown to be the major antigens for anti-HIV antibodies present in AIDS patients (Barin, et al., 1985, Science 228:1094-1096). Thus far, therefore, these proteins seem to be the most promising candidates to act as antigens for anti-HIV vaccine development. To this end, several groups have begun to use various portions of gp160, gp120, and/or gp41 as immunogenic targets for the host immune system. See for example, Ivanoff, L. et al., U.S. Pat. No. 5,141,867; Saith, G. et al., WO 92/22,654; Shafferman, A., WO 91/09,872; Formoso, C. et al., WO 90/07,119. Clinical results concerning these candidate vaccines, however, still remain far in the future.

Thus, although a great deal of effort is being directed to the design and testing of anti-retroviral drugs, a truly effective, non-toxic treatment is still needed.

3. SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

The present invention relates to DP-178 (SEQ ID:1), a 36-amino acid synthetic peptide corresponding to amino acids 638 to 673 of the transmembrane protein (TM) gp41 from the HIV-1 isolate LAI, which exhibits potent anti-HIV-1 activity. As evidenced by the example presented below, in Section 6, the DP-178 (SEQ ID:1) anti-viral activity is so high that, on a weight basis, no other known anti-HIV agent is effective at concentrations as low as those at which DP-178 (SEQ ID:1) exhibits its inhibitory effects. The invention further relates to those portions, analogs, and

homologs of DP-178 which also show such antiviral activity. The antiviral activity of such DP-178 portions, analogs, and homologs, includes, but is not limited to the inhibition of HIV transmission to uninfected CD-4⁺ cells. The invention relates to the use of DP-178 (SEQ ID:1) and DP-178 fragments and/or analogs or homologs. Such uses may include, but are not limited to, the use of the peptides as inhibitors of human and non-human retroviral, especially HIV, transmission to uninfected cells, and as type and/or subtype-specific diagnostic tools.

An embodiment of the invention is demonstrated below wherein an extremely low concentration of DP-178 (SEQ ID:1), and very low concentrations of a DP-178 homolog (SEQ ID:3) are shown to be potent inhibitors of HIV-1 mediated CD-4⁺ cell-cell fusion (i.e., syncytial formation) and infection of CD-4⁺ cells by cell-free virus. Further, it is shown that DP-178 (SEQ ID:1) is not toxic to cells, even at concentrations 3 logs higher than the inhibitory DP-178 (SEQ ID:1) concentration.

The invention also relates to analogous DP178 peptides in other enveloped viruses that demonstrate similar antiviral properties.

The invention further relates to peptides analogous to DP-107, a peptide corresponding to amino acids 558-595 of the HIV-1_{LAI} transmembrane protein (TM) of gp41, that are present in other enveloped viruses, and demonstrate antiviral properties. The present invention is based, in part, on the surprising discovery that the DP-107 and DP-108 domains of the gp41 protein non-covalently complex with each other, and that their interaction is necessary for the normal activity of the virus. The invention, therefore, further relates to methods for identifying antiviral

compounds that disrupt the interaction between DP-107 and DP-178, and/or between DP-107-like and DP-178-like peptides.

Embodiments of the invention are demonstrated, below, wherein peptides having structural and/or
5 similarity to DP-107 and DP-178 are identified.

3.1. DEFINITIONS

Peptides are defined herein as organic compounds comprising two or more amino acids covalently joined
10 by peptide bonds. Peptides may be referred to with respect to the number of constituent amino acids, i.e., a dipeptide contains two amino acid residues, a tripeptide contains three, etc. Peptides containing
15 ten or fewer amino acids may be referred to as oligopeptides, while those with more than ten amino acid residues are polypeptides.

Peptide sequences defined herein are represented by one-letter symbols for amino acid residues as follows:

20 A (alanine)
R (arginine)
N (asparagine)
D (aspartic acid)
C (cysteine)
25 Q (glutamine)
E (glutamic acid)
G (glycine)
H (histidine)
I (isoleucine)
30 L (leucine)
K (lysine)
M (methionine)
F (phenylalanine)
P (proline)
35

S (serine)
T (threonine)
W (tryptophan)
Y (tyrosine)
V (valine)

5

4. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE FIGURES

FIG. 1. Amino acid sequence of DP-178 (SEQ ID:1) derived from HIV_{LAI}; DP-178 homologs derived from HIV-1_{SF2} (DP-185; SEQ ID:3), HIV-1_{RF} (SEQ ID:4), and HIV-1_{MN} (SEQ ID:5); DP-178 homologs derived from amino acid sequences of two prototypic HIV-2 isolates, namely, HIV-2_{rod} (SEQ ID:6) and HIV-2_{NH2} (SEQ ID:7); control peptides: DP-180 (SEQ ID:2), a peptide incorporating the amino acid residues of DP-178 in a scrambled sequence; DP-118 (SEQ ID:10) unrelated to DP-178, which inhibits HIV-1 cell free virus infection; DP-125 (SEQ ID:8), unrelated to DP-178, was also previously shown to inhibit HIV-1 cell free virus infection (Wild *et al.*, 1992, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci USA 89:10,537-10,541); DP-116 (SEQ ID:9), unrelated to DP-178 had previously been shown to be negative for inhibition of HIV-1 infection using the cell-free virus infection assay (Wild, *et al.*, 1992, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci USA 89:10,537-10,541). Throughout the figures, the one letter amino acid code is used.

FIG. 2. Inhibition of HIV-1 cell-free virus infection by synthetic peptides. IC50 refers to the concentration of peptide that inhibits RT production from infected cells by 50% compared to the untreated control. Control: the level of RT produced by untreated cell cultures infected with the same level of virus as treated cultures.

FIG. 3. Inhibition of HIV-1 and HIV-2 cell-free virus infection by the synthetic peptide DP-178 (SEQ

ID:1). IC50: concentration of peptide that inhibits RT production by 50% compared to the untreated control. Control: Level of RT produced by untreated cell cultures infected with the same level of virus as treated cultures.

5 FIG. 4A. Fusion Inhibition Assay. DP-178 (SEQ ID:1) inhibition of HIV-1 prototypic isolate-mediated syncytia formation. Data represents the number of virus-induced syncytia per cell.

10 FIG. 4B. Fusion Inhibition Assay. DP-180 (SEQ ID:2): scrambled control peptide. DP-185 (SEQ ID:3): DP-178 homolog derived from HIV-1_{SP2} isolate. Control: number of syncytia produced in the absence of peptide.

15 FIG. 5. Fusion inhibition assay: HIV-1 vs. HIV-2. Data represents the number of virus-induced syncytia per well. ND: not done.

 FIG. 6. Cytotoxicity study of DP-178 (SEQ ID:1) and DP-116 (SEQ ID:9) on CEM cells. Cell proliferation data is shown.

20 FIG. 7. Schematic representation of HIV-gp41 and maltose binding protein (MBP)-gp41 fusion proteins. DP107 and DP178 are synthetic peptides based on the two putative helices of gp41. The letter P in the DP107 boxes denotes an Ile to Pro mutation at amino acid number 578. Amino acid residues are
25 numbered according to Meyers et al., Human Retroviruses and AIDS, 1991, Theoret. Biol. and Biophys. Group, Los Alamos Natl. Lab., Los Alamos, NM.

30 FIG. 8. A point mutation alters the conformation and anti-HIV activity of M41.

 FIG. 9. Abrogation of DP178 anti-HIV activity. Cell fusion assays were carried out in the presence of 10 nM DP178 and various concentrations of M41Δ178 or M41PA178.

35

FIG. 10. Binding of DP178 to leucine zipper of gp41 analyzed by ELISA.

FIG. 11A-B. Models for a structural transition in the HIV-1 TM protein. Two models are proposed which indicate a structural transition from a native oligomer to a fusogenic state following a trigger event (possibly gp120 binding to CD4). Common features of both models include (1) the native state is held together by noncovalent protein-protein interactions to form the heterodimer of gp120/41 and other interactions, principally through gp41 interactive sites, to form homo-oligomers on the virus surface of the gp120/41 complexes; (2) shielding of the hydrophobic fusogenic peptide at the N-terminus (F) in the native state; and (3) the leucine zipper domain (DP107) exists as a homo-oligomer coiled coil only in the fusogenic state. The major differences in the two models include the structural state (native or fusogenic) in which the DP107 and DP178 domains are complexed to each other. In the first model (A; FIG. 11A) this interaction occurs in the native state and in B during the fusogenic state. When triggered, the fusion complex in the model depicted in (A) is generated through formation of coiled-coil interactions in homologous DP107 domains resulting in an extended α -helix. This conformational change positions the fusion peptide for interaction with the cell membrane. In the second model (B; FIG. 11B), the fusogenic complex is stabilized by the association of the DP178 domain with the DP107 coiled-coil.

FIG. 12. Motif design using heptad repeat positioning of amino acids of known coiled-coils.

FIG. 13. Motif design using proposed heptad repeat positioning of amino acids of DP-107 and DP-178.

FIG. 14. Hybrid motif design crossing GCN4 and DP-107.

FIG. 15. Hybrid motif design crossing GCN4 and DP-178.

FIG. 16. Hybrid motif design 107x178x4, crossing DP-107 and DP-178. This motif was found to be the most consistent at identifying relevant DP-107-like and DP-178-like peptide regions.

FIG. 17. Hybrid motif design ALLMOTI5, crossing GCN4, DP-107, and DP-178.

FIG. 18. Hybrid motif design crossing GCN4, DP-107, DP-178, c-Fos c-Jun, c-Myc, and Flu Loop 36.

FIG. 19. Motifs designed to identify N-terminal proline-leucine zipper motifs.

FIG. 20. Search results for HIV-1 (BRU isolate) envelope protein gp41. Sequence search motif designations: Spades (♠): 107x178x4; Hearts (♥) ALLMOTI5; Clubs (♣): PLZIP; Diamonds (♦): transmembrane region (the putative transmembrane domains were identified using a PC/Gene program designed to search for such peptide regions). Asterisk (*): Lupas method. The amino acid sequences identified by each motif are bracketed by the respective characters. Representative sequences chosen based on all searches are underlined and in bold. DP-107 and DP-178 sequences are marked, and additionally double-underlined and italicized.

FIG. 21. Search results for human respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) strain A2 fusion glycoprotein F1. Sequence search motif designations are as in FIG. 20.

FIG. 22. Search results for simian immunodeficiency virus (SIV) envelope protein gp41 (AGM3 isolate). Sequence search motif designations are as in FIG. 20.

FIG. 23. Search results for canine distemper virus (strain Onderstepoort) fusion glycoprotein 1. Sequence search motif designations are as in FIG. 20.

5 FIG. 24. Search results for newcastle disease virus (strain Australia-Victoria/32) fusion glycoprotein F1. Sequence search motif designations are as in FIG. 20.

10 FIG. 25. Search results for human parainfluenza 3 virus (strain NIH 47885) fusion glycoprotein F1. Sequence search motif designations are as in FIG. 20.

15 FIG. 26. Search results for influenza A virus (strain A/AICHI/2/68) hemagglutinin precursor HA2. Sequence search designations are as in FIG. 20.

20 FIG. 27. Coiled-coil structural similarity and anti-RSV antiviral activity of 35-mer peptides synthesized utilizing the sequence of a 48-amino acid RSV F2 peptide which spans sequences identified utilizing the computer-assisted searches described herein. For the exact location and motifs utilized, see FIG. 21. "+" symbols are relative indicators of either structural similarity or antiviral activity, with a greater number of "+" symbols indicating a higher relative similarity or antiviral activity.

25 FIG. 28. Coiled-coil structural similarity and anti-RSV antiviral activity of 35-mer peptides synthesized utilizing the sequence of a 53-amino acid RSV F1 peptide which spans sequences identified utilizing the computer-assisted searches described herein. See FIG. 21 for the exact location and motifs used. "+" symbols are as described for FIG. 27.

30 FIG. 29. Coiled-coil structural similarity and anti-human parainfluenza 3 virus (HPF3) antiviral activity of 35-mer peptides synthesized utilizing the

35

sequence of a 56-amino acid HPF3 peptide which spans sequences identified utilizing computer-assisted searches described herein. For the exact location and motifs utilized, see FIG. 25. "+" symbols are as described in FIG. 27.

5 FIG. 30. Coiled-coil structural similarity and anti-HPF3 antiviral activity of 35-mer peptides synthesized utilizing the sequence of a 70-amino acid HPF3 peptide which spans sequences identified
10 utilizing the computer-assisted searches described herein. For the exact location and motifs utilized, see FIG. 25. "+" symbols are as described in FIG. 27.

5. DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

15 Described herein are peptides that exhibit potent antiviral activity. These peptides include DP-178 (SEQ ID:1), a gp41-derived 36 amino acid peptide, fragments and/or analogs of DP-178, and peptides which are homologous to DP-178. In addition, these peptides
20 may include peptides exhibiting anti-viral activity which are analogous to DP-107, a 38 amino acid peptide corresponding to residues 558 to 595 of the HIV-1_{LAI} transmembrane (TM) gp41 protein, and which are present in other enveloped viral proteins. Also described
25 here are assays for testing the antiviral activities of such peptides. The present invention is based, in part, of the surprising discovery that the DP-107 and DP-178 domains of the gp41 protein complex with each other via non-covalent protein-protein interactions which are necessary for normal activity of the virus.
30 As such, methods are described for the identification of antiviral compounds that disrupt the interaction between DP-107 and DP-178 peptides, and between DP-107-like and DP-178-like peptides. Finally, the use
35 of the peptides of the invention as inhibitors of non-

human and human viral and retroviral, especially HIV, transmission are detailed, as is the use of the peptides as diagnostic indicators of the presence of specific, viruses, especially retroviruses.

5 While not limited to any theory of operation, the following model is proposed to explain the potent anti-HIV activity of DP178, based, in part, on the experiments described in the working examples, infra. In the viral protein, gp41, DP178 corresponds to a putative α -helix region located in the C-terminal end
10 of the gp41 ectodomain, and appears to associate with a distal site on gp41 whose interactive structure is influenced by the leucine zipper motif, a coiled-coil structure, referred to as DP107. The association of these two domains may reflect a molecular linkage or
15 "molecular clasp" intimately involved in the fusion process. It is of interest that mutations in the C-terminal α -helix motif of gp41 (i.e., the D178 domain) tend to enhance the fusion ability of gp41, whereas mutations in the leucine zipper region (i.e.,
20 the DP107 domain) decrease or abolish the fusion ability of the viral protein. It may be that the leucine zipper motif is involved in membrane fusion while the C-terminal α -helix motif serves as a molecular safety to regulate the availability of the
25 leucine zipper during virus-induced membrane fusion.

On the basis of the foregoing, two models are proposed of gp41-mediated membrane fusion which are schematically shown in FIG. 11A-B. The reason for proposing two models is that the temporal nature of
30 the interaction between the regions defined by DP107 and DP178 cannot, as yet, be pinpointed. Each model envisions two conformations for gp41 - one in a "native" state as it might be found on a resting virion. The other in a "fusogenic" state to reflect
35

conformational changes triggered following binding of gp120 to CD4 and just prior to fusion with the target cell membrane. The strong binding affinity between gp120 and CD4 may actually represent the trigger for the fusion process obviating the need for a pH change such as occurs for viruses that fuse within intracellular vesicles. The two major features of both models are: (1) the leucine zipper sequences (DP107) in each chain of oligomeric envelope are held apart in the native state and are only allowed access to one another in the fusogenic state so as to form the extremely stable coiled-coils, and (2) association of the DP178 and DP107 sites as they exist in gp41 occur either in the native or fusogenic state. FIG. 11A depicts DP178/DP107 interaction in the native state as a molecular class. On the other hand, if one assumes that the most stable form of the envelope occurs in the fusogenic state, the model in FIG. 11B can be considered.

When synthesized as peptides, both DP107 and DP178 are potent inhibitors of HIV infection and fusion, probably by virtue of their ability to form complexes with viral gp41 and interfere with its fusogenic process; e.g., during the structural transition of the viral protein from the native structure to the fusogenic state, the DP178 and DP107 peptides may gain access to their respective binding sites on the viral gp41, and exert a disruptive influence. DP107 peptides which demonstrate anti-HIV activity are described in Applicants' co-pending application Serial No. 07/927,532, filed August 7, 1992, which is incorporated by reference herein in its entirety.

As shown in the working examples, infra, a truncated recombinant gp41 protein corresponding the

ectodomain of gp41 containing both DP107 and DP178 domains (excluding the fusion peptide, transmembrane region and cytoplasmic domain of gp41) did not inhibit HIV-1 induced fusion. However, when a single mutation was introduced to disrupt the coiled-coil structure of the DP107 domain -- a mutation which results in a total loss of biological activity of DP107 peptides -- the inactive recombinant protein was transformed to an active inhibitor of HIV-1 induced fusion. This transformation may result from liberation of the potent DP178 domain from a molecular clasp with the leucine zipper, DP107 domain.

For clarity of discussion, the invention will be described for DP178 peptide inhibitors of HIV. However, the principles may be analogously applied to other fusogenic enveloped viruses, including but not limited to those viruses containing the peptides listed in Tables V through X, below.

5.1. DP-178 AND DP-178-LIKE PEPTIDES

The peptide DP-178 (SEQ ID:1) of the invention corresponds to amino acid residues 638 to 673 of the transmembrane protein gp41 from the HIV-1_{LA1} isolate, and has the 36 amino acid sequence (reading from amino to carboxy terminus):

NH₂-YTSLIHSLIEESQNQQEKNEQELLELDKWASLWNWF-COOH (SEQ ID:1)

In addition to the full-length DP-178 (SEQ ID:1) 36-mer, the peptides of the invention may include truncations of the DP-178 (SEQ ID:1) peptide which exhibit antiviral activity. Such truncated DP-178 (SEQ ID:1) peptides may comprise peptides of between 3 and 36 amino acid residues (i.e., peptides ranging in size from a tripeptide to a 36-mer polypeptide), and

may include but are not limited to those listed in
Tables I and II, below. Peptide sequences in these
tables are listed from amino (left) to carboxy (right)
terminus. "X" may represent an amino group ($-NH_2$) and
"Z" may represent a carboxyl ($-COOH$) group.

5 Alternatively, as described below, "X" and/or "Z" may
represent a hydrophobic group, an acetyl group, a FMOC
group, an amido group, or a covalently attached
macromolecule.

10

15

20

25

30

35

TABLE I
DP-178 (SEQ ID:1) CARBOXY TRUNCATIONS

X-YTS-Z
 X-YTSL-Z
 X-YTSLI-Z
 X-YTSLIH-Z
 5 X-YTSLIHS-Z
 X-YTSLIHSL-Z
 X-YTSLIHSLI-Z
 X-YTSLIHSLIE-Z
 X-YTSLIHSLIEE-Z
 X-YTSLIHSLIEES-Z
 X-YTSLIHSLIEESQ-Z
 10 X-YTSLIHSLIEESQN-Z
 X-YTSLIHSLIEESQNNQ-Z
 X-YTSLIHSLIEESQNNQQ-Z
 X-YTSLIHSLIEESQNNQEQ-Z
 X-YTSLIHSLIEESQNNQEK-Z
 X-YTSLIHSLIEESQNNQEKNE-Z
 X-YTSLIHSLIEESQNNQEKNEQ-Z
 15 X-YTSLIHSLIEESQNNQEKNEQE-Z
 X-YTSLIHSLIEESQNNQEKNEQEL-Z
 X-YTSLIHSLIEESQNNQEKNEQELL-Z
 X-YTSLIHSLIEESQNNQEKNEQELLE-Z
 X-YTSLIHSLIEESQNNQEKNEQELLEL-Z
 X-YTSLIHSLIEESQNNQEKNEQELLELD-Z
 X-YTSLIHSLIEESQNNQEKNEQELLELDK-Z
 20 X-YTSLIHSLIEESQNNQEKNEQELLELDKW-Z
 X-YTSLIHSLIEESQNNQEKNEQELLELDKWA-Z
 X-YTSLIHSLIEESQNNQEKNEQELLELDKWASL-Z
 X-YTSLIHSLIEESQNNQEKNEQELLELDKWASLW-Z
 X-YTSLIHSLIEESQNNQEKNEQELLELDKWASLWN-Z
 X-YTSLIHSLIEESQNNQEKNEQELLELDKWASLWNW-Z
 X-YTSLIHSLIEESQNNQEKNEQELLELDKWASLWNWF-Z
 25

The one letter amino acid code is used.

Additionally,

"X" may represent an amino group, a hydrophobic group,
 including but not limited to carbobenzoxyl, dansyl, or
 30 T-butyloxycarbonyl; an acetyl group; a 9-
 fluorenylmethoxy-carbonyl (Fmoc) group; a
 macromolecular carrier group including but not limited
 to lipid-fatty acid conjugates, polyethylene glycol,
 or carbohydrates.

"Z" may represent a carboxyl group; an amido group; a
 T-butyloxycarbonyl group; a macromolecular carrier
 35 group including but not limited to lipid-fatty acid
 conjugates, polyethylene glycol, or carbohydrates.

TABLE II
DP-178 (SEQ ID:1) AMINO TRUNCATIONS

| | |
|----|---|
| | X-NWF-Z |
| | X-WNWF-Z |
| | X-LWNWF-Z |
| 5 | X-SLWNWF-Z |
| | X-ASLWNWF-Z |
| | X-WASLWNWF-Z |
| | X-KWASLWNWF-Z |
| | X-DKWASLWNWF-Z |
| | X-LDKWASLWNWF-Z |
| | X-ELDKWASLWNWF-Z |
| 10 | X-LLELDKWASLWNWF-Z |
| | X-ELLELDKWASLWNWF-Z |
| | X-QELLELDKWASLWNWF-Z |
| | X-EQELLELDKWASLWNWF-Z |
| | X-NEQELLELDKWASLWNWF-Z |
| | X-KNEQELLELDKWASLWNWF-Z |
| | X-EKNEQELLELDKWASLWNWF-Z |
| 15 | X-QEKNEQELLELDKWASLWNWF-Z |
| | X-QQEKNEQELLELDKWASLWNWF-Z |
| | X-QNQEKNEQELLELDKWASLWNWF-Z |
| | X-SQNQEKNEQELLELDKWASLWNWF-Z |
| | X-ESQNQEKNEQELLELDKWASLWNWF-Z |
| | X-EESQNQEKNEQELLELDKWASLWNWF-Z |
| | X-IEESQNQEKNEQELLELDKWASLWNWF-Z |
| 20 | X-LIEESQNQEKNEQELLELDKWASLWNWF-Z |
| | X-SLIEESQNQEKNEQELLELDKWASLWNWF-Z |
| | X-HSLIEESQNQEKNEQELLELDKWASLWNWF-Z |
| | X-IHSLIEESQNQEKNEQELLELDKWASLWNWF-Z |
| | X-LIHS�IEESQNQEKNEQELLELDKWASLWNWF-Z |
| | X-SLIHS�IEESQNQEKNEQELLELDKWASLWNWF-Z |
| | X-TSLIHS�IEESQNQEKNEQELLELDKWASLWNWF-Z |
| 25 | X-YTSLIHS�IEESQNQEKNEQELLELDKWASLWNWF-Z |

The one letter amino acid code is used.

Additionally,

30 "X" may represent an amino group, a hydrophobic group, including but not limited to carbobenzoxyl, dansyl, or T-butyloxycarbonyl; an acetyl group; a 9-fluorenylmethoxy-carbonyl group; a macromolecular carrier group including but not limited to lipid-fatty acid conjugates, polyethylene glycol, or carbohydrates.

35 "Z" may represent a carboxyl group; an amido group; a T-butyloxycarbonyl group; a macromolecular carrier group including but not limited to lipid-fatty acid conjugates, polyethylene glycol, or carbohydrates.

The antiviral peptides of the invention also include analogs of DP-178 and/or DP-178 truncations which may include, but are not limited to, peptides comprising the DP-178 (SEQ ID:1) sequence, or DP-178 truncated sequence, containing one or more amino acid
5 substitutions, insertions and/or deletions. Analogs of DP-178 homologs, described below, are also within the scope of the invention. The DP-178 analogs of the invention exhibit antiviral activity, and may, further, possess additional advantageous features,
10 such as, for example, increased bioavailability, and/or stability, or reduced host immune recognition.

HIV-1 and HIV-2 envelope proteins are structurally distinct, but there exists a striking amino acid conservation within the DP-178-
15 corresponding regions of HIV-1 and HIV-2. The amino acid conservation is of a periodic nature, suggesting some conservation of structure and/or function. Therefore, one possible class of amino acid substitutions would include those amino acid changes
20 which are predicted to stabilize the structure of the DP-178 peptides of the invention.

Amino acid substitutions may be of a conserved or non-conserved nature. Conserved amino acid substitutions consist of replacing one or more amino
25 acids of the DP-178 (SEQ ID:1) peptide sequence with amino acids of similar charge, size, and/or hydrophobicity characteristics, such as, for example, a glutamic acid (E) to aspartic acid (D) amino acid substitution. When only conserved substitutions are
30 made, the resulting peptide is functionally equivalent to DP-178 (SEQ ID:1) or the DP-178 peptide from which it is derived. Non-conserved substitutions consist of replacing one or more amino acids of the DP-178 (SEQ
ID:1) peptide sequence with amino acids possessing
35 dissimilar charge, size, and/or hydrophobicity

characteristics, such as, for example, a glutamic acid (E) to valine (V) substitution.

5 Amino acid insertions may consist of single amino acid residues or stretches of residues ranging from 2 to 15 amino acids in length. One or more insertions may be introduced into DP-178 (SEQ ID:1), DP-178 fragments, analogs and/or DP-178 homologs (described below).

10 Deletions of DP-178 (SEQ ID:1), DP-178 fragments, analogs, and/or DP-178 homologs (described below) are also within the scope of the invention. Such deletions consist of the removal of one or more amino acids from the DP-178 or DP-178-like peptide sequence, with the lower limit length of the resulting peptide sequence being 4 to 6 amino acids. Such deletions may 15 involve a single contiguous or greater than one discrete portion of the peptide sequences.

The peptides of the invention may further include homologs of DP-178 (SEQ ID:1) and/or DP-178 truncations which exhibit antiviral activity. Such 20 DP-178 homologs are peptides whose amino acid sequences are comprised of the amino acid sequences of peptide regions of other (*i.e.*, other than HIV-1_{LAI}) viruses that correspond to the gp41 peptide region from which DP-178 (SEQ ID:1) was derived. Such 25 viruses may include, but are not limited to, other HIV-1 isolates and HIV-2 isolates. DP-178 homologs derived from the corresponding gp41 peptide region of other (*i.e.*, non HIV-1_{LAI}) HIV-1 isolates may include, for example, peptide sequences as shown below.

30 NH₂-YTNTIYTLLEESQNQQEKNEQEELLELDKWASLWNWF-COOH (DP-185; SEQ ID:3);

35 NH₂-YTGIIYNLLEESQNQQEKNEQEELLELDKWANLWNWF-COOH (SEQ ID:4);

NH₂-YTSLIYSLLEKSQIQQEKNEQELLELDKWASLWNWF-COOH (SEQ ID:5).

SEQ ID:3 (DP-185), SEQ ID:4, and SEQ ID:5 are derived from HIV-1_{SP2}, HIV-1_{RF}, and HIV-1_{MN} isolates, respectively. Underlined amino acid residues refer to those residues that differ from the corresponding position in the DP-178 (SEQ ID:1) peptide. One such DP-178 homolog, DP-185 (SEQ ID:3), is described in the Working Example presented in Section 6, below, where it is demonstrated that DP-185 (SEQ ID:3) exhibits antiviral activity. The DP-178 homologs of the invention may also include truncations, amino acid substitutions, insertions, and/or deletions, as described above.

In addition, striking similarities, as shown in FIG. 1, exist within the regions of HIV-1 and HIV-2 isolates which correspond to the DP-178 sequence. A DP-178 homolog derived from the HIV-2_{NH2} isolate has the 36 amino acid sequence (reading from amino to carboxy terminus):

NH₂-LEANISQSLEQAQIQQEKNMVYELQKLNSWDVFTNWL-COOH (SEQ ID:7)

Table III and Table IV show some possible truncations of the HIV-2_{NH2} DP-178 homolog, which may comprise peptides of between 3 and 36 amino acid residues (*i.e.*, peptides ranging in size from a tripeptide to a 36-mer polypeptide). Peptide sequences in these tables are listed from amino (left) to carboxy (right) terminus. "X" may represent an amino group (-NH₂) and "Z" may represent a carboxyl (-COOH) group. Alternatively, as described below, "X" and/or "Z" may represent a hydrophobic group, an acetyl group, a FMOC group, an amido group, or a covalently attached macromolecule, as described below.

TABLE III

HIV-2_{NH2} DP-178 homolog carboxy truncations.

| | |
|----|--|
| | X-LEA-Z |
| | X-LEAN-Z |
| | X-LEANI-Z |
| | X-LEANIS-Z |
| 5 | X-LEANISQ-Z |
| | X-LEANISQS-Z |
| | X-LEANISQSL-Z |
| | X-LEANISQSLE-Z |
| | X-LEANISQSLEQ-Z |
| | X-LEANISQSLEQA-Z |
| | X-LEANISQSLEQAQ-Z |
| 10 | X-LEANISQSLEQAQI-Z |
| | X-LEANISQSLEQAQIQ-Z |
| | X-LEANISQSLEQAQIQQ-Z |
| | X-LEANISQSLEQAQIQQE-Z |
| | X-LEANISQSLEQAQIQQEK-Z |
| | X-LEANISQSLEQAQIQQEKN-Z |
| | X-LEANISQSLEQAQIQQEKNM-Z |
| | X-LEANISQSLEQAQIQQEKNMY-Z |
| 15 | X-LEANISQSLEQAQIQQEKNMYE-Z |
| | X-LEANISQSLEQAQIQQEKNMYEL-Z |
| | X-LEANISQSLEQAQIQQEKNMYELQ-Z |
| | X-LEANISQSLEQAQIQQEKNMYELQK-Z |
| | X-LEANISQSLEQAQIQQEKNMYELQKL-Z |
| | X-LEANISQSLEQAQIQQEKNMYELQKLN-Z |
| | X-LEANISQSLEQAQIQQEKNMYELQKLNS-Z |
| 20 | X-LEANISQSLEQAQIQQEKNMYELQKLNSW-Z |
| | X-LEANISQSLEQAQIQQEKNMYELQKLNSWD-Z |
| | X-LEANISQSLEQAQIQQEKNMYELQKLNSWDV-Z |
| | X-LEANISQSLEQAQIQQEKNMYELQKLNSWDVF-Z |
| | X-LEANISQSLEQAQIQQEKNMYELQKLNSWDVFT-Z |
| | X-LEANISQSLEQAQIQQEKNMYELQKLNSWDVFTN-Z |
| | X-LEANISQSLEQAQIQQEKNMYELQKLNSWDVFTNW-Z |
| | X-LEANISQSLEQAQIQQEKNMYELQKLNSWDVFTNWL-Z |

25 The one letter amino acid code is used.

Additionally,

30 "X" may represent an amino group, a hydrophobic group, including but not limited to carbobenzoxy, dansyl, or T-butyloxycarbonyl; an acetyl group; a 9-fluorenylmethoxy-carbonyl (Fmoc) group; a macromolecular carrier group including but not limited to lipid-fatty acid conjugates, polyethylene glycol, or carbohydrates.

35 "Z" may represent a carboxyl group; an amido group; a T-butyloxycarbonyl group; a macromolecular carrier group including but not limited to lipid-fatty acid conjugates, polyethylene glycol, or carbohydrates.

TABLE IV

HIV-2_{NIH} DP-178 homolog amino truncations.

| | |
|----|---|
| | X-NWL-Z |
| | X-TNWL-Z |
| | X-FTNWL-Z |
| 5 | X-VFTNWL-Z |
| | X-DVFTNWL-Z |
| | X-WDVFTNWL-Z |
| | X-SWDVFTNWL-Z |
| | X-NSWDVFTNWL-Z |
| | X-LNSWDVFTNWL-Z |
| | X-KLNSWDVFTNWL-Z |
| 10 | X-QKLNSWDVFTNWL-Z |
| | X-LQKLNSWDVFTNWL-Z |
| | X-ELQKLNSWDVFTNWL-Z |
| | X-YELQKLNSWDVFTNWL-Z |
| | X-MYELQKLNSWDVFTNWL-Z |
| | X-NMYELQKLNSWDVFTNWL-Z |
| | X-KNMYELQKLNSWDVFTNWL-Z |
| | X-EKNMYELQKLNSWDVFTNWL-Z |
| 15 | X-QEKNMYELQKLNSWDVFTNWL-Z |
| | X-QQEKNMYELQKLNSWDVFTNWL-Z |
| | X-IQQEKNMYELQKLNSWDVFTNWL-Z |
| | X-QIQQEKNMYELQKLNSWDVFTNWL-Z |
| | X-AQIQQEKNMYELQKLNSWDVFTNWL-Z |
| | X-QAQIQQEKNMYELQKLNSWDVFTNWL-Z |
| | X-EAQIQQEKNMYELQKLNSWDVFTNWL-Z |
| 20 | X-LEAQIQQEKNMYELQKLNSWDVFTNWL-Z |
| | X-SLEAQIQQEKNMYELQKLNSWDVFTNWL-Z |
| | X-QSLEAQIQQEKNMYELQKLNSWDVFTNWL-Z |
| | X-ISQSLEAQIQQEKNMYELQKLNSWDVFTNWL-Z |
| | X-NISQSLEAQIQQEKNMYELQKLNSWDVFTNWL-Z |
| | X-ANISQSLEAQIQQEKNMYELQKLNSWDVFTNWL-Z |
| | X-EANISQSLEAQIQQEKNMYELQKLNSWDVFTNWL-Z |
| 25 | X-LEANISQSLEAQIQQEKNMYELQKLNSWDVFTNWL-Z |

The one letter amino acid code is used.

Additionally,

30 "X" may represent an amino group, a hydrophobic group, including but not limited to carbobenzoxyl, dansyl, or T-butyloxycarbonyl; an acetyl group; a 9-fluorenylmethoxy-carbonyl (Fmoc) group; a macromolecular carrier group including but not limited to lipid-fatty acid conjugates, polyethylene glycol, or carbohydrates.

35 "Z" may represent a carboxyl group; an amido group; a T-butyloxycarbonyl group; a macromolecular carrier group including but not limited to lipid-fatty acid conjugates, polyethylene glycol, or carbohydrates.

5.2. DP-107 and DP-178 ANALOGOUS ANTIVIRAL PEPTIDES

Peptide sequences functionally corresponding, and thus analogous to, the DP-178 sequences of the invention, described, above, in Section 5.1 may be found in other, non-HIV-1 envelope viruses. Further, peptide sequences functionally corresponding, and thus analogous to, DP-107, an HIV-1-derived antiviral peptide, may also be found in other, non-HIV-1 envelope viruses. DP-107 is a 38 amino acid peptide corresponding to residues 558 to 595 of HIV-1_{LAI} transmembrane (TM) gp41 protein, which exhibits potent anti-viral activity. DP-107 is more fully described in Applicant's co-pending U.S. Patent Application Ser. No. 07/927,532. These DP-107-like and DP-178-like analogous peptides and present in TM proteins of envelope viruses and preferably exhibit antiviral activity, most preferably antiviral activity which is specific to the virus in which their native sequences are found.

DP-107-like and DP-178-like peptides may be identified, for example, by utilizing a computer-assisted search strategy such as that described and demonstrated, below, in the Examples presented in Sections 9 through 16. The search strategy identifies regions in other viruses that are similar in predicted secondary structure to DP-107 and DP-178.

This search strategy is described fully, below, in the Example presented in Section 9. While this search strategy is based, in part, on a primary amino acid motif deduced from DP-107 and DP-178, it is not based solely on searching for primary amino acid sequence homologies, as such protein sequence homologies exist within, but not between major groups of viruses. For example, primary amino acid sequence homology is high within the TM protein of different

strains of HIV-1 or within the TM protein of different isolates of simian immunodeficiency virus (SIV).

Primary amino acid sequence homology between HIV-1 and SIV, however, is low enough so as not to be useful.

5 It is not possible, therefore, to find DP-107 or DP-178-like peptides within other viruses, whether structurally, or otherwise, based on primary sequence homology, alone.

Further, while it would be potentially useful to identify primary sequence arrangements of amino acids
10 based on the physical chemical characteristics of different classes of amino acids rather than based on the specific amino acids themselves, for instance, a by concentrating on the coiled-coil nature of the peptide sequence, a computer algorithm designed by
15 Lupas et al. to identify such coiled-coil propensities of regions within proteins (Lupas, A., et al., 1991 Science 252:1162-1164) is inadequate for identifying protein regions analogous to DP-107 or DP-178.

Specifically, analysis of HIV-1 gp160 (containing
20 both gp120 and gp41) using the Lupas algorithm does not identify the coiled-coil region within DP-107. It does, however, identify a region within DP-178 beginning eight amino acids N-terminal to the start of DP-178 and ending eight amino acids from the C-
25 terminus. The DP-107 peptide has been shown experimentally to form a stable coiled coil. A search based on the Lupas search algorithm, therefore, would not have identified the DP-107 coiled-coil region. Conversely, the Lupas algorithm identified the DP-178
30 region as a potential coiled-coil motif. However, the peptide DP-178 derived from this region failed to form a coiled coil in solution. A possible explanation for the inability of the Lupas search algorithm to accurately identify coiled-coil sequences within the
35 HIV-1 TM, is that the Lupas algorithm is based on the

structure of coiled coils from proteins that are not structurally or functionally similar to the TM proteins of viruses, antiviral peptides (e.g. DP-107 and DP-178) of which are an object of this invention.

5 The computer search strategy of the invention, as demonstrated in the Examples presented below, in Sections 9 through 16, successfully identifies regions of viral TM proteins similar to DP-107 or DP-178. This search strategy was designed to be used with a commercially-available sequence database packages,
10 preferably PC/Gene. A series of motifs were designed and engineered to range in stringency from very strict to very broad, as discussed in Section 9.

Among the protein sequence search motifs which may be utilized in such a computer-assisted DP-107-like
15 and DP-178-like antiviral peptide search are the 107x178x4 motif, the ALLMOTI5 motif, and the PLZIP series of motifs, each of which is described in the Example presented in Section 9, below, with 107x178x4 being preferred.

20 Coiled-coiled sequences are thought to consist of heptad amino acid repeats. For ease of description, the amino acid positions within the heptad repeats are sometimes referred to as A through G, with the first position being A, the second B, etc. The motifs used
25 to identify DP-107-like and DP-178-like sequences herein are desined to specifically search for and identify such heptad repeats. In the descriptions of each of the motifs described, below, amino acids enclosed by brackets , i.e., [], designate the only
30 amino acid residues that are acceptable at the given position, while amino acids enclosed by braces, i.e., {}, designate the only amino acids which are unacceptable at the given heptad position. When a set of bracketed or braced amino acids is followed by a
35 number in parentheses i.e., (), it refers to the

number of subsequent amino acid positions for which the designated set of amino acids hold, e.g, a (2) means "for the next two heptad amino acid positions.

The ALLMOTI5 is written as follows:

5 {CDGHP}-{CFP}(2)-{CDGHP}-{CFP}(3)-
 {CDGHP}-{CFP}(2)-{CDGHP}-{CFP}(3)-
 {CDGHP}-{CFP}(2)-{CDGHP}-{CFP}(3)-
 {CDGHP}-{CFP}(2)-{CDGHP}-{CFP}(3)-
 {CDGHP}-{CFP}(2)-{CDGHP}-{CFP}(3)-

Translating this motif, it would read: "at the first (A) position of the heptad, any amino acid
 10 residue except C, D, G, H, or P is acceptable, at the next two (B,C) amino acid positions, any amino acid residue except C, F, or P is acceptable, at the fourth heptad position (D), any amino acid residue except C, D, G, H, or P is acceptable, at the next three (E, F,
 15 G) amino acid positions, any amino acid residue except C, F, or P is acceptable. This motif is designed to search for five consecutive heptad repeats (thus the repeat of the first line five times), meaning that it searches for 35-mer sized peptides. It may also be
 20 designed to search for 28-mers, by only repeating the initial motif four times. With respect to the ALLMOTI5 motif, a 35-mer search is preferred. Those viral sequences identified via such an ALLMOTI5 motif are listed in Table V, below, at the end of this
 25 Section. The viral sequences listed in Table V potentially exhibit antiviral activity, may be useful in the the identification of antiviral compounds, and are intended to be within the scope of the invention.

The 107x178x4 motif is written as follows:

30 [EFIKLNQSTVWY]-{CFMP}(2)-[EFIKLNQSTVWY]-{CFMP}(3)-
 [EFIKLNQSTVWY]-{CFMP}(2)-[EFIKLNQSTVWY]-{CFMP}(3)-
 [EFIKLNQSTVWY]-{CFMP}(2)-[EFIKLNQSTVWY]-{CFMP}(3)-
 [EFIKLNQSTVWY]-{CFMP}(2)-[EFIKLNQSTVWY]-{CFMP}(3)-

Translating this motif, it would read: "at the first (A) position of the heptad, any amino acid
 35 residue except E, F, I, K, L, N, Q, S, T, V, W, or Y

is acceptable, at the next two (B,C) amino acid positions, any amino acid residue except C, F, M or P is acceptable, at the fourth position (D), any amino acid residue except E, F, I, K, L, N, Q, S, T, V, W, or Y is acceptable, at the next three (E, F, G) amino acid positions, any amino acid residue except C, F, M or P is acceptable. This motif is designed to search for four consecutive heptad repeats (thus the repeat of the first line four times), meaning that it searches for 28-mer sized peptides. It may also be designed to search for 35-mers, by repeating the initial motif five times. With respect to the 107x178x4 motif, a 28-mer search is preferred. Those viral sequences identified via such a 107x178x4 motif are listed in Table V, below, at the end of this Section. The viral sequences listed in Table V potentially exhibit antiviral activity, may be useful in the the identification of antiviral compounds, and are intended to be within the scope of the invention.

The PLZIP series of motifs are as listed in FIG. 19. These motifs are designed to identify leucine zipper coiled-coil like heptads wherein at least one proline residue is present at some predefined distance N-terminal to the repeat. These PLZIP motifs find regions of proteins with similarities to HIV-1 DP-178 generally located just N-terminal to the transmembrane anchor. These motifs may be translated according to the same convention described above. Each line depicted in FIG. 19 represents a single, complete search motif. "X" in these motifs refers to any amino acid residue. In instances wherein a motif contains two numbers within parentheses, this refers to a variable number of amino acid residues. For example, X (1,12) is translated to "the next one to twelve amino acid residues, inclusive, may be any amino acid".

Tables VI through X, below, at the end of this

Section, list hits from such PLZIP motifs. The viral sequences listed in Table VI through X potentially exhibit antiviral activity, may be useful in the the identification of antiviral compounds, and are intended to be within the scope of the invention.

5 The Examples presented in Sections 17 and 18, below, demonstrate that respiratory syncytial virus and parainfluenza virus sequences identified via such a computer search exhibit antiviral and/or structural characteristics similar to those of DP-107 or DP-178.

10 The DP-107-like and DP-178-like analogous peptides may, further, contain any of the additional groups described for DP-178, above, in Section 5.1. For example, these peptides may include any of the additional amino-terminal groups which "X" of Tables I
15 through IV may represent, and may also include any of the carboxy-terminal groups which "Z" of Tables I through IV may represent.

 Additionally, such DP-107-like and DP-178-like peptides may further include DP-107-like or DP-178-like
20 peptides, such as those listed in Tables V through X, above, containing one or more amino acid substitutions, insertions, and/or deletions. Also, analogs of such DP-107-like and DP-178-like peptides are intended to be within the scope of the invention.
25 Such analogs of the invention may exhibit increased antiviral activity, and may, further, possess increased bioavailability, and/or stability, or reduced immune recognition.

 The DP-107-like and DP-178-like amino acid
30 substitutions, insertions and deletions, are as described for DP-178, above, in Section 5.1. Analog modifications are as described, below, in Section 5.3.

35

TABLE V

Search Results Summary for 107x178x4 and
ALLMOTI5 Motifs

[illegible]

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| PENV HV1H3 | 545-584 | 631-683 | 701-818 | | PENV HV1BN | 601-580 | 608-708 | 763-831 | | |
| PENV HV1J3 | 558-605 | 642-684 | 802-829 | | PENV HV1BR | 510-588 | 615-717 | 772-841 | | |
| PENV HV1JR | | 622-675 | 783-811 | | PENV HV1C4 | 510-608 | 626-724 | 778-855 | | |
| PENV HV1KB | 555-586 | 637-677 | 778-824 | | PENV HV1EL | 502-581 | 607-708 | 768-829 | | |
| PENV HV1MA | 547-585 | 633-707 | 794-826 | | PENV HV1H2 | 505-584 | 610-712 | 767-838 | | |
| PENV HV1MF | 543-582 | 628-681 | 788-816 | | PENV HV1H3 | 505-584 | 610-712 | 767-843 | | |
| PENV HV1MN | 567-585 | 632-684 | 791-819 | | PENV HV1J3 | 517-605 | 622-723 | 778-843 | | |
| PENV HV1ND | 538-583 | 621-673 | 783-813 | | PENV HV1JR | 487-588 | 603-704 | 759-835 | | |
| PENV HV1OV | 544-583 | 630-704 | 789-820 | | PENV HV1KB | 511-545 | 555-589 | 618-718 | 772-848 | |
| PENV HV1PV | 545-584 | 631-683 | 791-818 | | PENV HV1MA | 507-588 | 617-714 | 770-825 | | |
| PENV HV1RH | 554-602 | 640-692 | 800-832 | | PENV HV1MF | 603-592 | 622-710 | 768-841 | | |
| PENV HV1S1 | 538-585 | 622-674 | 782-809 | | PENV HV1MN | 508-585 | 617-713 | 774-841 | | |
| PENV HV1S3 | 541-589 | 627-679 | 787-815 | | PENV HV1ND | 486-584 | 601-702 | 767-825 | | |
| PENV HV1SC | 545-593 | 631-683 | | | PENV HV1OY | 487-583 | 610-711 | 768-842 | | |
| PENV HV1W1 | 545-583 | 631-683 | 791-818 | | PENV HV1PV | 505-584 | 610-712 | 767-843 | | |
| PENV HV1W2 | 538-584 | 622-674 | 782-809 | | PENV HV1RH | 507-603 | 618-721 | 776-852 | | |
| PENV HV1Z2 | 542-581 | 628-680 | 790-820 | | PENV HV1S1 | 489-585 | 602-703 | 758-830 | | |
| PENV HV1Z8 | 545-593 | 630-682 | 782-822 | | PENV HV1S3 | 484-580 | 607-708 | 763-837 | | |
| PENV HV1ZH | 573-601 | 634-678 | 787-828 | | PENV HV1SC | 489-584 | 611-712 | 767-834 | | |
| PENV HV1ZH | 545-584 | 627-666 | 781-823 | | PENV HV1W1 | 488-584 | 611-712 | 767-838 | | |
| PENV HV2BE | 532-591 | 621-648 | 655-688 | | PENV HV1W2 | 489-584 | 602-703 | 758-827 | | |
| PENV HV2CA | 534-593 | 623-650 | 655-688 | | PENV HV1Z2 | 502-581 | 607-709 | 764-831 | | |
| PENV HV2D1 | 523-580 | 555-582 | 644-688 | | PENV HV1Z8 | 504-583 | 608-711 | 768-840 | | |
| PENV HV2Q1 | 524-581 | 556-583 | 613-640 | 645-693 | PENV HV1Z8 | 512-601 | 617-675 | 682-719 | 774-831 | |
| PENV HV2NZ | 524-581 | 556-583 | 613-640 | 682-688 | PENV HV1ZH | 522-584 | 612-712 | 777-839 | | |
| PENV HV2RO | 533-582 | 622-688 | | | PENV HV2BE | 510-585 | 617-680 | | | |
| PENV HV2S2 | 527-584 | 559-588 | 648-682 | | PENV HV2CA | 512-587 | 618-709 | | | |
| PENV HV2S8 | 557-584 | 614-673 | | | PENV HV2D1 | 501-586 | 608-688 | | | |
| PENV HV2ST | 527-584 | 559-588 | 648-682 | | PENV HV2G1 | 502-587 | 608-688 | | | |
| PENV MCF | 473-512 | | | | PENV HV2NZ | 488-587 | 608-688 | | | |
| PENV MCF3 | 488-516 | | | | PENV HV2RO | 511-588 | 618-708 | | | |
| PENV MLVAV | 517-544 | | | | PENV HV2S2 | 505-580 | 612-702 | | | |
| PENV MLVCB | 510-538 | | | | PENV HV2S8 | 528-588 | 614-700 | | | |
| PENV MLVFS | 523-583 | | | | PENV HV2ST | 505-580 | 612-702 | | | |
| PENV MLVFF | 523-583 | | | | PENV IPHAE | 387-422 | 485-527 | | | |
| PENV MLVFP | 523-583 | | | | PENV JBRV | 403-455 | 571-605 | | | |
| PENV MLVHO | 510-540 | | | | PENV MCF | 473-525 | 537-571 | | | |
| PENV MLVK1 | 40-81 | | | | PENV MCF3 | 474-528 | 538-572 | | | |
| PENV MLVMO | 502-543 | | | | PENV MLVAV | 503-555 | 587-601 | | | |
| PENV MLVRD | 487-538 | | | | PENV MLVCB | 488-550 | 582-586 | | | |
| PENV MLVRK | 487-538 | | | | PENV MLVFS | 520-584 | 576-610 | | | |
| PENV MMTV8 | 458-485 | 582-589 | | | PENV MLVFF | 520-584 | 576-610 | | | |
| PENV MMTVG | 458-485 | 582-589 | | | PENV MLVFP | 520-584 | 576-610 | | | |
| PENV MPNV | 422-470 | | | | PENV MLVHO | 504-551 | 583-587 | | | |
| PENV M8VFB | 57-84 | | | | PENV MLVK1 | 40-82 | 104-138 | | | |
| PENV DMVVB | 42-68 | 186-223 | 780-807 | | PENV MLVMO | 502-554 | 586-600 | | | |
| PENV RMCFV | 487-517 | | | | PENV MLVRD | 487-548 | 581-585 | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|--|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| PENV 3FV1 | 14-41 | 808-801 | | | | PENV MLVRK | 497-549 | 561-585 | | | | | |
| PENV 5FV3L | 18-45 | 318-357 | 673-700 | 883-888 | | PENV MMTVB | 477-538 | 558-612 | | | | | |
| PENV 5IVA1 | 561-588 | 592-618 | 662-678 | 697-724 | | PENV MMTVG | 477-539 | 558-612 | | | | | |
| PENV 5IVAG | 588-593 | 587-624 | 668-685 | 703-730 | | PENV MPNAV | 408-474 | | | | | | |
| PENV 5IVAI | 648-603 | 634-708 | | | | PENV MSVFB | 43-85 | 107-141 | | | | | |
| PENV 5IVAT | 580-617 | 651-678 | | | | PENV OMVVB | 22-34 | 185-223 | 684-746 | 780-816 | | | |
| PENV 5IVCZ | 528-584 | 627-654 | | | | PENV RMCFV | 484-528 | 540-574 | | | | | |
| PENV 5IVGB | 588-650 | 784-816 | | | | PENV RSFFV | 342-376 | | | | | | |
| PENV 5IVM1 | 550-609 | 671-715 | | | | PENV 5RV1 | 1-41 | 101-140 | 154-205 | 321-355 | 583-651 | 888-904 | |
| PENV 5IVM2 | 156-215 | 277-288 | | | | PENV 5FV3L | 6-46 | 168-208 | 318-357 | 560-706 | 883-901 | | |
| PENV 5IVMK | 553-608 | | | | | PENV 5IVA1 | 288-310 | 551-623 | 643-693 | | | | |
| PENV 5IVML | 548-608 | | | | | PENV 5IVAG | 556-628 | 651-689 | 808-852 | | | | |
| PENV 5IVS4 | 553-612 | 642-688 | 601-718 | | | PENV 5IVAI | 257-291 | 336-370 | 535-607 | 827-884 | 792-840 | | |
| PENV 5IVSP | 554-585 | 646-722 | | | | PENV 5IVAT | 264-288 | 549-621 | 644-692 | 788-833 | | | |
| PENV 5MRVH | 400-482 | | | | | PENV 5IVCZ | 253-291 | 330-365 | 512-584 | 688-703 | 803-837 | | |
| PENV 5RV1 | 408-471 | PENV 5RV1 | | | | PENV 5IVGB | 586-654 | 677-725 | | | | | |
| PENV 5V1V | 773-800 | | | | | PENV 5IVM1 | 114-151 | 465-506 | 528-613 | 635-725 | 809-864 | | |
| PENV 5V1V2 | 780-807 | PENV 5V1V | | | | PENV 5IVM2 | 71-118 | 134-218 | 245-331 | | | | |
| PHEMA CVBLY | 782-809 | | | | | PENV 5IVMK | 484-505 | 540-612 | 636-724 | | | | |
| PHEMA CVBM | 208-242 | | | | | PENV 5IVML | 484-505 | 540-612 | 638-724 | | | | |
| PHEMA CVBM | 208-242 | | | | | PENV 5IVB4 | 486-508 | 517-616 | 638-728 | 812-853 | | | |
| PHEMA CVBQ | 208-242 | | | | | PHEMA 5IV6P | 470-513 | 521-620 | 642-732 | 811-848 | | | |
| PHEMA CVHOC | 208-242 | | | | | PENV 5MRVH | 400-468 | | | | | | |
| PHEMA IAAIC | 387-453 | | | | | PENV 5RV1 | 408-476 | | | | | | |
| PHEMA IABAN | 371-437 | | | | | PENV 5V1V | 21-82 | 184-222 | 637-740 | 773-808 | | | |
| PHEMA IABUD | 381-451 | | | | | PENV 5V1V1 | 21-82 | 184-222 | 643-746 | 780-816 | | | |
| PHEMA IACKA | 381-451 | | | | | PENV 5V1V2 | 21-82 | 184-222 | 645-748 | 782-818 | | | |
| PHEMA IACKG | 382-441 | 484-528 | | | | PHEMA CVBLY | 208-242 | | | | | | |
| PHEMA IACKP | 388-426 | | | | | PHEMA CVBM | 208-242 | | | | | | |
| PHEMA IACKQ | 388-426 | | | | | PHEMA CVBQ | 208-242 | | | | | | |
| PHEMA IACKV | 384-443 | | | | | PHEMA CVHOC | 208-242 | | | | | | |
| PHEMA IADA1 | 381-451 | | | | | PHEMA IAAIC | 380-458 | | | | | | |
| PHEMA IADA2 | 423-453 | 488-543 | | | | PHEMA IABAN | 384-440 | | | | | | |
| PHEMA IADA3 | 387-453 | | | | | PHEMA IABUD | 378-454 | | | | | | |
| PHEMA IADA4 | 418-478 | | | | | PHEMA IACKA | 378-454 | | | | | | |
| PHEMA IADCZ | 381-451 | | | | | PHEMA IACKG | 108-142 | 376-476 | 484-528 | | | | |
| PHEMA IADE1 | 402-453 | 506-533 | | | | PHEMA IACKP | 360-452 | 487-532 | | | | | |
| PHEMA IADH1 | 371-437 | | | | | PHEMA IACKQ | 380-452 | 487-532 | | | | | |
| PHEMA IADH2 | 371-437 | | | | | PHEMA IACKS | 377-469 | 504-549 | | | | | |
| PHEMA IADH3 | 371-437 | | | | | PHEMA IACKV | 112-148 | 377-489 | | | | | |
| PHEMA IADH4 | 371-437 | | | | | PHEMA IADA1 | 377-454 | | | | | | |
| PHEMA IADH5 | 371-437 | | | | | PHEMA IADA2 | 377-478 | 485-547 | | | | | |
| PHEMA IADH6 | 371-437 | | | | | PHEMA IADA3 | 380-453 | | | | | | |
| PHEMA IADH7 | 371-437 | | | | | PHEMA IADA4 | 378-478 | 508-548 | | | | | |
| PHEMA IADIR | 415-445 | | | | | PHEMA IADCZ | 378-454 | | | | | | |
| PHEMA IADM2 | 387-453 | | | | | PHEMA IADE1 | 21-55 | 377-472 | | | | | |
| PHEMA IADM7 | 381-451 | | | | | PHEMA IADH1 | 364-440 | | | | | | |

[illegible]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------|---------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| PHEMA IATKR | 381-422 | 500-538 | | | | | | | PHEMA IAMEG | 384-440 | | | | | | | | | | |
| PHEMA IATKW | 419-449 | | | | | | | | PHEMA IAMIN | 108-142 | 375-475 | | | | | | | | | |
| PHEMA IAUDD | 387-453 | | | | | | | | PHEMA IANTG | 380-466 | | | | | | | | | | |
| PHEMA IAUSS | 425-478 | | | | | | | | PHEMA IAPIL | 378-477 | 486-534 | | | | | | | | | |
| PHEMA IAVI7 | 388-484 | | | | | | | | PHEMA IAPUE | 378-478 | 508-548 | | | | | | | | | |
| PHEMA IAWIL | 424-477 | | | | | | | | PHEMA IARUD | 378-454 | | | | | | | | | | |
| PHEMA IAZCO | 387-463 | | | | | | | | PHEMA IASB2 | 378-484 | | | | | | | | | | |
| PHEMA IAZH2 | 371-437 | | | | | | | | PHEMA IASH2 | 378-474 | 508-562 | | | | | | | | | |
| PHEMA IAZH3 | 371-437 | | | | | | | | PHEMA IASTA | 112-148 | 377-489 | | | | | | | | | |
| PHEMA IAZIN | 418-478 | 508-547 | | | | | | | PHEMA IATKI | 378-471 | 508-551 | | | | | | | | | |
| PHEMA IAZNJ | 418-478 | 508-547 | | | | | | | PHEMA IATKM | 378-484 | | | | | | | | | | |
| PHEMA IAZUK | 387-453 | | | | | | | | PHEMA IATKO | 392-470 | 504-548 | | | | | | | | | |
| PHEMA INBBE | 400-431 | 439-483 | | | | | | | PHEMA IATXP | 378-484 | 493-540 | | | | | | | | | |
| PHEMA INBBO | 380-421 | 428-473 | | | | | | | PHEMA IATKR | 30-84 | 374-474 | | | | | | | | | |
| PHEMA INBEN | 389-429 | 437-481 | | | | | | | PHEMA IATKW | 373-472 | 487-539 | | | | | | | | | |
| PHEMA INBHK | 391-418 | 428-473 | | | | | | | PHEMA IATRA | 21-55 | | | | | | | | | | |
| PHEMA INBLE | 388-430 | 438-482 | | | | | | | PHEMA IAUDD | 387-456 | | | | | | | | | | |
| PHEMA INBMD | 388-420 | 428-472 | | | | | | | PHEMA IAUSS | 378-478 | 508-548 | | | | | | | | | |
| PHEMA INBME | 393-424 | 432-476 | | | | | | | PHEMA IAVI7 | 381-457 | | | | | | | | | | |
| PHEMA INBOR | 388-429 | 437-481 | | | | | | | PHEMA IAWIL | 375-477 | 505-547 | | | | | | | | | |
| PHEMA INBSI | 388-429 | 437-481 | | | | | | | PHEMA IAZCO | 380-458 | | | | | | | | | | |
| PHEMA INBU5 | 381-422 | 430-474 | | | | | | | PHEMA IAZH2 | 384-440 | | | | | | | | | | |
| PHEMA INBVI | 393-424 | 432-476 | | | | | | | PHEMA IAZH3 | 384-440 | | | | | | | | | | |
| PHEMA INBVK | 400-431 | 438-483 | | | | | | | PHEMA IAZIN | 378-478 | 508-548 | | | | | | | | | |
| PHEMA INCCA | 485-571 | | | | | | | | PHEMA IAZNJ | 379-478 | 508-548 | | | | | | | | | |
| PHEMA INCEN | 483-559 | | | | | | | | PHEMA IAZUK | 380-456 | | | | | | | | | | |
| PHEMA INCGL | 483-559 | | | | | | | | PHEMA INBBE | 388-473 | | | | | | | | | | |
| PHEMA INCJH | 482-558 | | | | | | | | PHEMA INBBO | 378-463 | | | | | | | | | | |
| PHEMA INCKY | 482-558 | | | | | | | | PHEMA INBEN | 388-471 | | | | | | | | | | |
| PHEMA INCKI | 482-558 | | | | | | | | PHEMA INBHK | 381-463 | | | | | | | | | | |
| PHEMA INCNA | 482-558 | | | | | | | | PHEMA INBLE | 387-472 | | | | | | | | | | |
| PHEMA INCP1 | 483-559 | | | | | | | | PHEMA INBMD | 377-482 | | | | | | | | | | |
| PHEMA INCP2 | 483-559 | | | | | | | | PHEMA INBME | 381-468 | | | | | | | | | | |
| PHEMA INCP3 | 483-559 | | | | | | | | PHEMA INBOR | 388-471 | | | | | | | | | | |
| PHEMA INCTA | 483-559 | | | | | | | | PHEMA INBSI | 388-471 | | | | | | | | | | |
| PHEMA INCYA | 483-559 | | | | | | | | PHEMA INBUS | 378-484 | | | | | | | | | | |
| PHEMA NDVA | 84-91 | | | | | | | | PHEMA INBVI | 381-468 | | | | | | | | | | |
| PHEMA NDVB | 84-91 | | | | | | | | PHEMA INBVK | 388-473 | | | | | | | | | | |
| PHEMA NDVO | 84-91 | | | | | | | | PHEMA INCCA | 483-571 | | | | | | | | | | |
| PHEMA NDVH | 84-91 | | | | | | | | PHEMA INCEN | 471-559 | | | | | | | | | | |
| PHEMA NDVI | 84-91 | | | | | | | | PHEMA INCGL | 471-559 | | | | | | | | | | |
| PHEMA NDVM | 84-91 | | | | | | | | PHEMA INCJH | 484-572 | | | | | | | | | | |
| PHEMA NDVQ | 84-91 | | | | | | | | PHEMA INCKY | 470-558 | | | | | | | | | | |
| PHEMA NDVTG | 84-91 | | | | | | | | PHEMA INCKI | 470-558 | | | | | | | | | | |
| PHEMA NDVU | 84-91 | | | | | | | | PHEMA INCM1 | 470-558 | | | | | | | | | | |
| PHEMA NDVV | 39-68 | 46-73 | | | | | | | PHEMA INCP1 | 471-559 | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|--|-------------|---------|---------|--|--|--|
| PHEMA P1HW | 79-110 | 388-393 | | | | | PHEMA INC2 | 471-559 | | | | |
| PHEMA P1B | 68-83 | | | | | | PHEMA INC3 | 471-558 | | | | |
| PHEMA P1H4 | 27-61 | | | | | | PHEMA INC4 | 471-559 | | | | |
| PHEMA P1HA | 27-61 | | | | | | PHEMA INCYA | 471-558 | | | | |
| PHEMA P1HT | 27-76 | | | | | | PHEMA MEABE | 48-80 | | | | |
| PHEMA P1HU | 23-70 | | | | | | PHEMA MEABH | 48-80 | | | | |
| PHEMA P1HV | 27-61 | | | | | | PHEMA MEABY | 48-87 | | | | |
| PHEMA P1HW | 27-61 | | | | | | PHEMA MEABY | 48-87 | | | | |
| PHEMA P1HX | 27-61 | | | | | | PHEMA MUMPM | 34-98 | | | | |
| PHEMA RACVI | 186-214 | 256-283 | | | | | PHEMA MUMPR | 34-98 | | | | |
| PHEMA SEND5 | 79-108 | | | | | | PHEMA MUMPS | 34-98 | | | | |
| PHEMA SENDF | 78-108 | | | | | | PHEMA NDVA | 8-52 | 477-528 | | | |
| PHEMA SENDH | 78-108 | | | | | | PHEMA NDVB | 1-48 | | | | |
| PHEMA SENDJ | 78-108 | | | | | | PHEMA NDVD | 1-48 | | | | |
| PHEMA SENDZ | 78-108 | | | | | | PHEMA NDVM | 1-48 | | | | |
| PHEMA 6V41 | 22-52 | 394-421 | | | | | PHEMA NDVQ | 1-48 | | | | |
| PHEMA VACCC | 118-148 | 175-202 | 218-243 | | | | PHEMA NDVTG | 1-48 | | | | |
| PHEMA VACCI | 108-148 | 175-202 | 218-243 | | | | PHEMA NDVU | 1-48 | | | | |
| PHEMA VACCT | 118-148 | 175-202 | 218-243 | | | | PHEMA PHODV | 38-73 | | | | |
| PHEMA VACCV | 108-148 | 175-202 | 218-242 | | | | PHEMA PITHW | 66-110 | | | | |
| PVENV DHV11 | 318-368 | | | | | | PHEMA P12H | 247-281 | | | | |
| PVENV EAV | 120-147 | | | | | | PHEMA P12HT | 247-281 | | | | |
| PVENV THOGV | 313-347 | | | | | | PHEMA P13B | 38-93 | | | | |
| PVF03 VACCC | 71-110 | 185-212 | | | | | PHEMA P1H4 | 13-110 | 384-428 | | | |
| PVF03 VACCV | 71-110 | 185-212 | | | | | PHEMA P1HA | 20-110 | 384-428 | | | |
| PVF05 VACCP | 33-80 | | | | | | PHEMA P1HT | 13-110 | 384-428 | | | |
| PVF05 VACCV | 33-80 | | | | | | PHEMA P1HU | 13-110 | 384-428 | | | |
| PVF11 VACCC | 274-321 | | | | | | PHEMA P1HV | 13-110 | 384-428 | | | |
| PVF11 VACCV | 270-317 | | | | | | PHEMA P1HW | 13-110 | 384-428 | | | |
| PVF12 VACCC | 10-37 | 113-140 | 554-581 | | | | PHEMA P1HX | 13-110 | 384-428 | | | |
| PVF12 VACCV | 10-37 | 113-140 | 554-581 | | | | PHEMA P1HA | 54-88 | | | | |
| PVF18 VACCC | 35-82 | 152-178 | | | | | PHEMA RACVI | 186-214 | 258-280 | | | |
| PVF18 VACCV | 35-82 | 152-178 | | | | | PHEMA RINDK | 48-87 | | | | |
| PVFP4 FOWPV | 148-173 | | | | | | PHEMA RINDL | 48-87 | 191-225 | | | |
| PVFUS OFRNC | 59-86 | | | | | | PHEMA SEND5 | 57-110 | | | | |
| PVFUS VACCC | 37-84 | | | | | | PHEMA SENDF | 57-110 | | | | |
| PVFUS VACCV | 37-84 | | | | | | PHEMA SENDH | 57-110 | | | | |
| PVG01 VACCC | 228-252 | 301-335 | | | | | PHEMA SENDJ | 57-110 | | | | |
| PVG01 VACCV | 184-181 | 240-274 | | | | | PHEMA SENDZ | 57-110 | | | | |
| PVG01 VARV | 225-252 | 301-335 | | | | | PHEMA SV41 | 18-52 | 387-421 | | | |
| PVG02 VACCV | 88-123 | | | | | | PHEMA SV6 | 27-82 | | | | |
| PVG02 VARV | 88-123 | | | | | | PHEMA SV6LN | 27-82 | | | | |
| PVG03 HSEB | 148-176 | | | | | | PVENV BEV | 186-229 | | | | |
| PVG03 HSEK | 148-178 | | | | | | PVENV DHV11 | 318-386 | | | | |
| PVG05 VACCC | 48-75 | 131-161 | 225-289 | 355-389 | | | PVENV MCV1 | 252-288 | | | | |
| PVG05 VARV | 48-75 | 124-161 | 225-289 | 355-389 | | | PVENV MCV2 | 252-288 | | | | |
| PVG07 H8V11 | 71-98 | | | | | | PVENV THOGV | 313-354 | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|-------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| PVGL2 CVH22 | 770-787 | 808-875 | 1056-1112 | | | | PVG1 SPV4 | 287-321 | | | | |
| PVGL2 CVM4 | 843-884 | 1030-1082 | | | | | PVG22 HSVI1 | 117-168 | 437-828 | 680-882 | 888-1056 | |
| PVGL2 CVM45 | 39-63 | 581-832 | 978-1040 | | | | PVG24 HSVI1 | 7-72 | 74-108 | | | |
| PVGL2 CVMJH | 502-543 | 889-851 | | | | | PVG27 HSVI1 | 184-219 | | | | |
| PVGL2 CVPF3 | 88-110 | 882-733 | 1072-1145 | 1353-1389 | | | PVG28 HSVI1 | 253-280 | | | | |
| PVGL2 CVPFU | 88-107 | 680-731 | 1087-1143 | 1351-1387 | | | PVG2R AMEPV | 28-83 | 184-218 | | | |
| PVGL2 CVPF8 | 488-508 | 845-821 | 1128-1185 | | | | PVG2 SPV1R | 222-258 | 285-326 | | | |
| PVGL2 CVPFM | 488-508 | 845-821 | 1128-1185 | | | | PVG2 SPV4 | 255-310 | | | | |
| PVGL2 EBV | 88-102 | | | | | | PVG33 HSVI1 | 148-189 | | | | |
| PVGL2 FIPV | 189-233 | 454-481 | 708-738 | 1072-1148 | 1356-1392 | | PVG34 HSVI1 | 345-378 | | | | |
| PVGL2 IBV8 | 808-836 | 878-903 | 1057-1091 | | | | PVG36 HSVI1 | 17-90 | | | | |
| PVGL2 IBV8 | 808-836 | 878-902 | 1056-1090 | | | | PVG37 HSVI1 | 435-472 | | | | |
| PVGL2 IBVD2 | 808-836 | 878-903 | 1057-1091 | | | | PVG38 HSVI1 | 84-118 | | | | |
| PVGL2 IBVK | 808-835 | 875-902 | 1056-1090 | | | | PVG39 HSVI1 | 124-158 | 286-300 | | | |
| PVGL2 IBVM | 808-835 | 875-902 | 1056-1090 | | | | PVG3 SPV1R | 8-49 | 182-196 | 203-244 | | |
| PVGL8 EBV | 95-122 | 631-658 | | | | | PVG3 SPV4 | 6-54 | 87-121 | | | |
| PVGL8 HCMVA | 25-88 | 397-424 | 440-487 | 851-878 | | | PVG43 HSVI1 | 116-150 | 282-286 | 324-381 | 843-877 | |
| PVGL8 HCMVT | 50-88 | 397-424 | 435-482 | 852-878 | | | PVG45 HSVSA | 121-162 | | | | |
| PVGL8 HSVB1 | 427-464 | | | | | | PVG48 HSVI1 | 46-88 | 938-1078 | 1251-1321 | | |
| PVGL8 HSVB2 | 447-474 | | | | | | PVG48 HSVI1 | 168-207 | | | | |
| PVGL8 HSVBC | 428-463 | | | | | | PVG48 HSVSA | 360-417 | 911-988 | 733-787 | | |
| PVGL8 HSVB1 | 443-470 | 934-961 | | | | | PVG49 HSVSA | 68-102 | | | | |
| PVGL8 HSVB4 | 486-513 | 918-843 | | | | | PVG4R AMEPV | 4-38 | | | | |
| PVGL8 HSVB4 | 443-470 | 934-961 | | | | | PVG4 SPV4 | 88-130 | | | | |
| PVGL8 HSVB8 | 443-470 | 934-961 | | | | | PVG51 HSVI1 | 34-73 | 89-123 | | | |
| PVGL8 HSVEL | 443-470 | 933-960 | | | | | PVG51 HSVSA | 28-70 | 123-157 | 162-186 | | |
| PVGL8 HSVMD | 93-120 | 362-378 | | | | | PVG53 HSVI1 | 87-127 | | | | |
| PVGL8 MCMV6 | 381-408 | 441-475 | | | | | PVG54 HSVI1 | 355-386 | | | | |
| PVGLC HSVI1 | 488-510 | | | | | | PVG55 HSVI1 | 101-135 | | | | |
| PVGLC HSVIK | 488-510 | | | | | | PVG55 HSVSA | 126-178 | | | | |
| PVGLC HSVB | 124-161 | | | | | | PVG56 HSVI1 | 151-182 | 678-812 | 844-878 | 750-784 | 848-880 |
| PVGLC HSVMB | 83-97 | | | | | | PVG58 HSVI1 | 10-72 | 88-123 | | | |
| PVGLC HSVMG | 83-97 | | | | | | PVG59 HSVSA | 188-209 | | | | |
| PVGLC HSVMM | 295-322 | | | | | | PVG5 SPV1R | 65-103 | | | | |
| PVGLC VZVD | 295-322 | | | | | | PVG81 HSVI1 | 286-289 | | | | |
| PVGLC VZV8 | 111-148 | | | | | | PVG83 HSVI1 | 546-584 | | | | |
| PVGLF BR5A | 38-66 | 154-202 | 216-243 | 442-489 | 488-531 | | PVG85 HSVI1 | 806-839 | 1213-1254 | | | |
| PVGLF BR5VC | 38-66 | 154-202 | 216-243 | 444-471 | 488-533 | | PVG88 HSVI1 | 154-188 | 328-410 | | | |
| PVGLF BR5VR | 38-66 | 154-202 | 216-243 | 444-471 | 488-533 | | PVG87 HSVI1 | 378-413 | 601-546 | 1321-1369 | 1478-1541 | |
| PVGLF CDVO | 262-283 | 340-387 | | | | | PVG88 HSVI1 | 245-288 | | | | |
| PVGLF HRSV1 | 38-66 | 154-203 | 442-471 | 488-516 | | | PVG72 HSVI1 | 447-484 | 723-767 | 912-949 | | |
| PVGLF HRSVA | 38-66 | 154-202 | 213-243 | 488-518 | | | PVG75 HSVI1 | 271-306 | 389-422 | | | |
| PVGLF HRSVL | 38-66 | 154-202 | 216-243 | 444-471 | 488-516 | | PVG8 SPV1R | 6-51 | | | | |
| PVGLF HRSVR | 38-66 | 154-202 | 213-243 | 442-471 | 488-518 | | PVG81 IBVB | 142-178 | 1233-1267 | 2118-2156 | 3388-3424 | 3517-3558 |
| PVGLF MEA5E | 238-282 | | | | | | PVG83 HCMVA | 10-44 | | | | |
| PVGLF MEA6I | 231-286 | | | | | | PVG82 CVBF | 842-878 | 850-885 | 893-1088 | 1263-1305 | |
| | | | | | | | PVG82 CVBL9 | 850-885 | 893-1109 | 1283-1306 | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|--|--------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| PVGLF MEARY | 228-262 | | | | | PVGL2 CVBLY | 642-678 | 850-885 | 893-1109 | 1283-1305 | | |
| PVGLF MUMPM | 20-54 | 447-488 | | | | PVGL2 CVBVM | 642-678 | 850-885 | 893-1109 | 1283-1305 | | |
| PVGLF MUMPR | 20-54 | 447-488 | | | | PVGL2 CVBQ | 642-678 | 850-885 | 893-1109 | 1283-1305 | | |
| PVGLF MUMPS | 151-178 | 426-511 | | | | PVGL2 CVBVB | 642-678 | 850-885 | 893-1109 | 1283-1305 | | |
| PVGLF NDVA | 151-178 | 426-512 | | | | PVGL2 CVH22 | 770-916 | 1055-1112 | | | | |
| PVGLF NDVB | 151-178 | 426-512 | | | | PVGL2 CVN4 | 643-884 | 1001-1117 | 1270-1315 | | | |
| PVGLF NDVI | 151-178 | 426-512 | | | | PVGL2 CVMA5 | 581-632 | 848-1078 | 1218-1263 | | | |
| PVGLF NDVM | 151-178 | 426-512 | | | | PVGL2 CVMAJH | 502-543 | 890-878 | 1128-1174 | | | |
| PVGLF NDVT | 151-178 | 426-512 | | | | PVGL2 CVPF9 | 69-110 | 448-482 | 892-733 | 889-923 | 1040-1168 | 1352-1388 |
| PVGLF NDVTG | 151-178 | 426-512 | | | | PVGL2 CVPFU | 69-110 | 448-480 | 890-731 | 887-921 | 1038-1184 | 1351-1387 |
| PVGLF NDVU | 151-178 | 426-512 | | | | PVGL2 CVPFR6 | 224-258 | 488-509 | 895-898 | 818-862 | 1128-1185 | |
| PVGLF PHODV | 38-63 | 221-282 | 308-338 | | | PVGL2 CVPFRM | 224-258 | 488-509 | 895-898 | 818-862 | 1128-1185 | |
| PVGLF PIHC | 147-174 | 210-266 | | | | PVGL2 EBV | 68-102 | | | | | |
| PVGLF PI2H | 80-117 | 141-175 | 238-266 | 483-528 | | PVGL2 FIPV | 188-245 | 451-485 | 895-738 | 892-928 | 1043-1188 | 1355-1382 |
| PVGLF PI2HG | 80-117 | 141-175 | 238-266 | 483-528 | | PVGL2 IBV6 | 791-905 | 1057-1091 | | | | |
| PVGLF PI2HT | 80-117 | 141-175 | 238-266 | 483-528 | | PVGL2 IBVB | 437-478 | 772-804 | 1058-1080 | | | |
| PVGLF PI3B | 115-182 | 207-241 | 459-497 | | | PVGL2 IBVD2 | 773-805 | 1057-1091 | | | | |
| PVGLF PI3H4 | 115-182 | 207-241 | 457-497 | | | PVGL2 IBVK | 437-478 | 772-804 | 1058-1080 | | | |
| PVGLF RINDK | 224-265 | 458-508 | | | | PVGL2 IBVM | 437-478 | 772-804 | 1058-1080 | | | |
| PVGLF RINDL | 224-265 | 458-508 | | | | PVGLB HCMVA | 43-88 | 128-182 | 438-484 | 844-878 | | |
| PVGLF SEND5 | 122-149 | 211-245 | 480-507 | | | PVGLB HCMVT | 22-88 | 128-182 | 437-485 | 845-878 | | |
| PVGLF SENDF | 122-149 | 211-245 | 480-507 | | | PVGLB HSBV11 | 828-880 | | | | | |
| PVGLF SENDH | 122-149 | 211-245 | 480-507 | | | PVGLB HSBV1F | 827-888 | | | | | |
| PVGLF SENDJ | 122-149 | 211-245 | 480-507 | | | PVGLB HSBV1K | 827-888 | | | | | |
| PVGLF SENDZ | 122-149 | 211-245 | 480-507 | | | PVGLB HSBV1P | 828-880 | | | | | |
| PVGLF BV41 | 144-185 | 241-269 | 459-498 | | | PVGLB HSBV23 | 828-880 | | | | | |
| PVGLF BV5 | 137-171 | 417-444 | | | | PVGLB HSBV2H | 828-880 | | | | | |
| PVGLF TRTV | 124-161 | 183-200 | 457-484 | | | PVGLB HSBV25 | 817-871 | | | | | |
| PVGLG BEFV | 823-857 | | | | | PVGLB HSBV8U | 37-71 | 185-223 | | | | |
| PVGLG BR5VC | 82-123 | | | | | PVGLB HSBV81 | 859-913 | | | | | |
| PVGLG HR5V1 | 83-83 | | | | | PVGLB HSBV82 | 440-474 | 848-802 | | | | |
| PVGLG HR5V4 | 88-107 | | | | | PVGLB HSBVC | 883-900 | | | | | |
| PVGLG HR5V5 | 243-273 | | | | | PVGLB HSBV1 | 542-578 | 911-981 | | | | |
| PVGLG HR5V8 | 88-93 | | | | | PVGLB HSBV4 | 474-515 | 947-900 | | | | |
| PVGLG HSBV4 | 271-288 | | | | | PVGLB HSBV4 | 542-578 | 911-981 | | | | |
| PVGLG HSBV8 | 383-410 | | | | | PVGLB HSBV8 | 542-578 | 911-981 | | | | |
| PVGLG RABVT | 489-510 | | | | | PVGLB HSBV8 | 542-578 | 910-980 | | | | |
| PVGLG V5VIG | 472-499 | | | | | PVGLB HSBVMD | 380-435 | 648-683 | 787-845 | | | |
| PVGLH EBV | 549-578 | 818-848 | | | | PVGLB HSBVSA | 240-288 | 408-447 | | | | |
| PVGLH HCMVA | 107-136 | 270-297 | | | | PVGLB HCMV8 | 206-260 | 427-475 | 893-778 | 880-884 | | |
| PVGLH HCMVT | 108-135 | | | | | PVGLB PRVIF | 847-881 | | | | | |
| PVGLH HSBV8 | 82-88 | 380-403 | | | | PVGLB VZVD | 82-133 | 588-630 | 809-867 | | | |
| PVGLH HSBVA | 388-415 | | | | | PVGLC HSBV11 | 488-510 | | | | | |
| PVGLH HCMVA | 47-111 | | | | | PVGLC HSBV1K | 488-510 | | | | | |
| PVGLM BUNGE | 512-548 | 814-941 | 1128-1255 | | | PVGLC HSBV2 | 442-478 | | | | | |
| PVGLM BUNL7 | 813-950 | | | | | PVGLC HSBV23 | 443-477 | | | | | |
| PVGLM BUNYW | 340-374 | 504-535 | 682-708 | | | PVGLC HSBVC | 235-268 | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|--|--|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| PVGLM DUGBV | 945-872 | | | | | | | PVGLC HSEVB | 182-218 | | | | |
| PVGLM HANTB | 73-100 | 883-720 | | | | | | PVGLC HSEVB | 83-87 | | | | |
| PVGLM HANTH | 75-102 | | | | | | | PVGLC HSEVB | 82-98 | | | | |
| PVGLM HANTL | 76-102 | | | | | | | PVGLC HSEVB | 83-97 | | | | |
| PVGLM HANTV | 76-102 | | | | | | | PVGLC HSEVB | 183-235 | | | | |
| PVGLM PHV | 88-88 | | | | | | | PVGLC HSEVB | 280-321 | | | | |
| PVGLM PUUMH | 72-110 | | | | | | | PVGLC HSEVB | 280-321 | | | | |
| PVGLM PUUMS | 72-110 | | | | | | | PVGLC HSEVB | 88-123 | | | | |
| PVGLM SEOUR | 73-100 | 813-540 | 884-721 | | | | | PVGLD HSEVB | 139-173 | | | | |
| PVGLM SEOUR | 73-100 | 513-540 | 884-721 | | | | | PVGLD HSEVB | 139-173 | | | | |
| PVGLM BEFV | 623-584 | | | | | | | PVGLD HSEVB | 111-145 | | | | |
| PVGLP BEV | 48-82 | 1145-1178 | 1184-1211 | 1506-1532 | | | | PVGLD HSEVB | 111-159 | | | | |
| PVGLX HSEVB | 17-44 | 413-444 | | | | | | PVGLF HSEVB | 146-202 | 504-545 | | | |
| PVGLX PRVRI | 427-481 | | | | | | | PVGLF HSEVB | 146-202 | 267-302 | 504-547 | | |
| PVGLY JUNIN | 14-41 | | | | | | | PVGLF HSEVB | 146-202 | 267-302 | 504-554 | | |
| PVGLY LASSQ | 88-113 | | | | | | | PVGLF HSEVB | 228-287 | 340-381 | 588-602 | | |
| PVGLY MOREI | 88-113 | 310-346 | | | | | | PVGLF HSEVB | 116-203 | 267-302 | 504-549 | | |
| PVGLY PIARV | 334-375 | | | | | | | PVGLF HSEVB | 116-202 | 267-302 | 504-549 | | |
| PVGLY TACV | 108-138 | 315-350 | | | | | | PVGLF HSEVB | 116-202 | 267-302 | 504-547 | | |
| PVGLY TACV6 | 303-338 | | | | | | | PVGLF HSEVB | 116-202 | 267-302 | 504-549 | | |
| PVGLY TACV7 | 302-337 | | | | | | | PVGLF HSEVB | 116-184 | 228-288 | 452-500 | | |
| PVGLY TACV7 | 303-338 | | | | | | | PVGLF HSEVB | 118-187 | 231-272 | 455-503 | | |
| PVGLZ HSEVB | 17-44 | | | | | | | PVGLF HSEVB | 116-184 | 228-288 | 452-500 | | |
| PVGNM BPMV | 403-430 | | | | | | | PVGLF HSEVB | 20-84 | 103-178 | 235-272 | 447-502 | |
| PVGNM CPSPV | 182-221 | | | | | | | PVGLF HSEVB | 20-84 | 103-178 | 235-272 | 447-502 | |
| PVGPB BEV | 104-149 | | | | | | | PVGLF HSEVB | 20-84 | 103-178 | 235-272 | 447-502 | |
| PVM1 REOVL | 200-317 | | | | | | | PVGLF HSEVB | 117-182 | 231-272 | 428-512 | | |
| PVM21 REOVD | 825-882 | | | | | | | PVGLF HSEVB | 122-182 | 231-272 | 428-517 | | |
| PVM22 REOVD | 824-881 | | | | | | | PVGLF HSEVB | 133-182 | 238-272 | 428-517 | | |
| PVM2 REOVD | 824-881 | | | | | | | PVGLF HSEVB | 117-182 | 231-272 | 428-517 | | |
| PVM3 REOVD | 158-188 | 343-370 | 458-483 | 631-680 | | | | PVGLF HSEVB | 117-182 | 231-272 | 428-517 | | |
| PVMA2 BR6VA | 124-152 | | | | | | | PVGLF HSEVB | 122-182 | 231-272 | 428-517 | | |
| PVMA2 HRSVA | 124-151 | | | | | | | PVGLF HSEVB | 122-182 | 231-272 | 428-517 | | |
| PVMA2 BR6VA | 218-248 | | | | | | | PVGLF HSEVB | 28-83 | 187-286 | 308-350 | 533-581 | |
| PVMA2 HRSVA | 218-248 | | | | | | | PVGLF HSEVB | 123-174 | 207-287 | 458-503 | | |
| PVMA2 HRSVA | 218-248 | | | | | | | PVGLF HSEVB | 83-183 | 477-528 | | | |
| PVMA2 INCIJ | 151-185 | | | | | | | PVGLF HSEVB | 83-183 | 477-528 | | | |
| PVMA2 NDVA | 247-274 | | | | | | | PVGLF HSEVB | 83-183 | 477-528 | | | |
| PVMA2 PI2HT | 88-123 | | | | | | | PVGLF HSEVB | 117-182 | 207-241 | 458-518 | | |
| PVMA2 PI3B | 201-231 | | | | | | | PVGLF HSEVB | 117-182 | 207-241 | 458-518 | | |
| PVMA2 PI3H4 | 201-231 | | | | | | | PVGLF HSEVB | 112-180 | 224-265 | 448-483 | | |
| PVMA2 SV41 | 323-353 | | | | | | | PVGLF HSEVB | 112-180 | 224-265 | 448-483 | | |
| PVME1 CVBM | 176-209 | | | | | | | PVGLF HSEVB | 112-180 | 224-265 | 448-483 | | |
| PVME1 CVTKE | 176-209 | | | | | | | PVGLF HSEVB | 127-188 | 211-271 | 483-533 | | |
| PVME1 IBVB | 21-48 | 184-218 | | | | | | PVGLF HSEVB | 127-188 | 211-271 | 483-533 | | |
| PVME1 IBVB | 21-48 | 184-218 | | | | | | PVGLF HSEVB | 127-188 | 211-271 | 483-533 | | |
| PVME1 IBVB2 | 21-48 | 184-218 | | | | | | PVGLF HSEVB | 127-188 | 211-271 | 483-533 | | |
| PVME1 IBVK | | 184-218 | | | | | | PVGLF HSEVB | 127-188 | 211-271 | 483-533 | | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|---------|-----------|-----------|---------|--|
| PVMP CAMVC | 220-264 | 273-324 | | PVGLF SV41 | 96-188 | 454-508 | | | |
| PVMP CAMVD | 28-58 | 220-264 | 273-324 | PVGLF SV6 | 103-171 | 241-276 | 451-487 | | |
| PVMP CAMVE | | 227-264 | 273-324 | PVGLF TRTV | 105-161 | 180-224 | 457-488 | | |
| PVMP CAMVN | | 220-264 | 273-324 | PVGLG BEFV | 508-812 | | | | |
| PVMP CAMVS | | 220-264 | 273-324 | PVGLG BRVC | 30-70 | 104-138 | | | |
| PVMP CAMVW | | 220-264 | 273-324 | PVGLG HRSV1 | 30-81 | | | | |
| PVMP CERV | 28-53 | 100-127 | | PVGLG HRSV2 | 30-85 | | | | |
| PVMP SOCMV | 4-31 | 78-118 | | PVGLG HRSV3 | 30-85 | | | | |
| PVMSA HPBHE | 284-328 | | | PVGLG HRSV4 | 30-107 | | | | |
| PVMT1 DHV11 | 38-65 | 237-284 | | PVGLG HRSV5 | 30-85 | | | | |
| PVMT8 MYXVL | 183-180 | | | PVGLG HRSV6 | 30-85 | | | | |
| PVMT8 MYXVL | 485-482 | | | PVGLG HRSV7 | 30-85 | | | | |
| | | | | PVGLG HRSV8 | 30-81 | | | | |
| | | | | PVGLG HRSVA | 30-87 | | | | |
| | | | | PVGLG HRSVL | 25-85 | | | | |
| | | | | PVGLG HSE4 | 271-305 | | | | |
| | | | | PVGLG SIGMA | 344-381 | 464-488 | | | |
| | | | | PVGLG SYN | 485-523 | | | | |
| | | | | PVGLG VHSV0 | 383-387 | | | | |
| | | | | PVGLG VSVIG | 475-510 | | | | |
| | | | | PVGLH EB | 53-87 | 160-201 | 336-380 | 653-684 | |
| | | | | PVGLH HCMVA | 103-137 | 270-311 | 683-741 | | |
| | | | | PVGLH HCMVT | 102-138 | 682-740 | | | |
| | | | | PVGLH HSV11 | 447-481 | | | | |
| | | | | PVGLH HSV1E | 447-481 | | | | |
| | | | | PVGLH HSV6G | 367-408 | | | | |
| | | | | PVGLH HSBVC | 384-418 | | | | |
| | | | | PVGLH HSE4 | 334-378 | 414-455 | | | |
| | | | | PVGLH HSEB | 327-372 | 407-448 | | | |
| | | | | PVGLH HSEVA | 32-88 | 374-453 | 684-712 | | |
| | | | | PVGLH MCMV8 | 440-474 | | | | |
| | | | | PVGLH PRVKA | 226-260 | | | | |
| | | | | PVGLH PRVNG | 226-280 | | | | |
| | | | | PVGLH PRVRI | 226-260 | | | | |
| | | | | PVGLH VZVD | 455-508 | | | | |
| | | | | PVGLI HCMVA | 47-111 | 323-358 | | | |
| | | | | PVGLM BUNGE | 512-587 | 686-737 | 1228-1282 | | |
| | | | | PVGLM BUNL7 | 643-677 | 818-850 | | | |
| | | | | PVGLM BUNSH | 843-877 | | | | |
| | | | | PVGLM BUNYW | 340-374 | 504-563 | 805-839 | | |
| | | | | PVGLM DUGBV | 837-889 | 1238-1300 | | | |
| | | | | PVGLM HANTB | 683-727 | | | | |
| | | | | PVGLM HANTH | 72-108 | | | | |
| | | | | PVGLM HANTL | 72-108 | | | | |
| | | | | PVGLM HANTV | 72-108 | | | | |
| | | | | PVGLM PHV | 73-111 | | | | |
| | | | | PVGLM PTPV | 148-251 | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| | PVGLM SEOUR | 694-728 | | | | | | | |
| | PVGLM SEOUS | 693-730 | | | | | | | |
| | PVGLN BEFV | 377-414 | 613-669 | | | | | | |
| | PVGLP BEV | 43-82 | 80-124 | 822-658 | 1128-1238 | | | | |
| | PVGLX HSEB | 177-282 | | | | | | | |
| | PVGLX PRVI | 420-461 | | | | | | | |
| | PVGLY JUNIN | 301-349 | | | | | | | |
| | PVGLY LASSG | 317-380 | 388-422 | | | | | | |
| | PVGLY LASSJ | 318-381 | 388-423 | | | | | | |
| | PVGLY LYCVA | 333-387 | 385-432 | | | | | | |
| | PVGLY LYCVW | 124-168 | 333-387 | 385-432 | | | | | |
| | PVGLY MOPEI | 316-359 | | | | | | | |
| | PVGLY PIARV | 334-375 | | | | | | | |
| | PVGLY TACV | 315-383 | | | | | | | |
| | PVGLY TACV5 | 303-351 | 382-418 | | | | | | |
| | PVGLY TACV7 | 302-350 | 381-415 | | | | | | |
| | PVGLY TACTT | 303-351 | 382-418 | | | | | | |
| | PVGNB CPMV | 835-889 | | | | | | | |
| | PVGNM BPMV | 143-177 | 403-437 | | | | | | |
| | PVGNM CPMV | 160-201 | | | | | | | |
| | PVGNM CP8MV | 192-228 | 768-792 | 874-915 | | | | | |
| | PVGNM RCMV | 837-871 | 812-848 | | | | | | |
| | PVGP8 EBV | 84-148 | | | | | | | |
| | PVM01 VACC | 5-56 | | | | | | | |
| | PVM1 REOVL | 287-321 | | | | | | | |
| | PVM21 REOVD | 418-450 | 818-883 | | | | | | |
| | PVM22 REOVD | 418-450 | 818-882 | | | | | | |
| | PVM2 REOVJ | 418-450 | 818-882 | | | | | | |
| | PVM2 REOVL | 418-450 | 818-882 | | | | | | |
| | PVM3 REOVD | 135-190 | 337-371 | 623-658 | 618-690 | | | | |
| | PVMA2 BR8VA | 42-90 | | | | | | | |
| | PVMA2 HRBVA | 42-90 | | | | | | | |
| | PVMAT CDVO | 193-234 | | | | | | | |
| | PVMAT INCJJ | 73-114 | 151-208 | | | | | | |
| | PVMAT NDVA | 310-358 | | | | | | | |
| | PVMAT NDVB | 324-368 | | | | | | | |
| | PVMAT PJ3B | 99-133 | 204-252 | | | | | | |
| | PVMAT PJ3H4 | 99-133 | 204-252 | | | | | | |
| | PVMAT RABVA | 68-103 | | | | | | | |
| | PVMAT RABVC | 68-103 | | | | | | | |
| | PVMAT RABVE | 68-103 | | | | | | | |
| | PVMAT RABVN | 68-103 | | | | | | | |
| | PVMAT RABVP | 68-103 | | | | | | | |
| | PVMAT RABVS | 68-103 | | | | | | | |
| | PVMAT SYNIV | 248-280 | | | | | | | |
| | PVMAT VS6VIQ | 188-232 | | | | | | | |
| | PVME1 CVBM | 175-208 | | | | | | | |

-44-

TABLE VI

Search Results Summary for PCTLZIP,
P1CTLZIP, and P2CTLZIP Motifs

-47-

| | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-----------|---------|-------------|---------|--|--|--------------|---------|
| PHEMA MUMPM | 133-148 | | PHEMA IABAN | 221-237 | | | PHEMA CVHOC | 391-408 |
| PHEMA MUMPR | 133-148 | | PHEMA IABUD | 234-250 | | | PHEMA IAAC | 322-338 |
| PHEMA MUMPS | 133-148 | | PHEMA JACKA | 234-260 | | | PHEMA IABAN | 306-323 |
| PHEMA PI1HW | 346-380 | | PHEMA JACKG | 231-247 | | | PHEMA IABUD | 320-337 |
| PHEMA P12H | 66-80 | | PHEMA JACKV | 230-246 | | | PHEMA JACKA | 320-337 |
| PHEMA P12HT | 66-80 | | PHEMA JADA1 | 234-260 | | | PHEMA JACKG | 316-333 |
| PHEMA RINDK | 398-383 | | PHEMA IADA3 | 237-263 | | | PHEMA JACKP | 302-318 |
| PHEMA SV6 | 7-84 | | PHEMA IADCZ | 234-250 | | | PHEMA JACKQ | 302-319 |
| PHEMA SV6CM | 7-84 | | PHEMA IADH1 | 221-237 | | | PHEMA JACK8 | 319-336 |
| PHEMA SV6CP | 7-84 | | PHEMA IADH2 | 221-237 | | | PHEMA JACKV | 316-332 |
| PHEMA SV6LN | 7-84 | | PHEMA IADH3 | 221-237 | | | PHEMA IADA1 | 320-337 |
| PVENV DHV11 | 42-67 | | PHEMA IADH4 | 221-237 | | | PHEMA IADA3 | 322-338 |
| PVPF7 CAPVK | 89-104 | | PHEMA IADH5 | 221-237 | | | PHEMA IADCZ | 320-337 |
| PVFU5 VACC8 | 72-87 | | PHEMA IADH6 | 221-237 | | | PHEMA IADH1 | 306-323 |
| PVG01 BPP22 | 242-267 | | PHEMA IADH7 | 221-237 | | | PHEMA IADH2 | 306-323 |
| PVG01 HVEB | 168-184 | | PHEMA IADM2 | 237-263 | | | PHEMA IADH3 | 306-323 |
| PVG01 HSV11 | 210-226 | 317-332 | PHEMA IADNZ | 234-260 | | | PHEMA IADH4 | 306-323 |
| PVG06 BPT4 | 184-189 | | PHEMA IAEN6 | 221-237 | | | PHEMA IADH6 | 306-323 |
| PVG07 BPT4 | 886-900 | | PHEMA IAEN7 | 237-263 | | | PHEMA IADH7 | 306-323 |
| PVG08 HSV11 | 134-149 | | PHEMA IAFPR | 230-246 | | | PHEMA IADM2 | 322-338 |
| PVG10 BPPI2 | 183-189 | | PHEMA IAHAL | 238-262 | | | PHEMA IADNZ | 320-337 |
| PVG10 BPPZA | 183-188 | | PHEMA IAHAR | 236-261 | | | PHEMA IADU3 | 322-338 |
| PVG10 HSVSA | 109-124 | | PHEMA IAH68 | 230-246 | | | PHEMA IAEN6 | 306-323 |
| PVG16 BPP1 | 81-86 | | PHEMA IAH67 | 230-246 | | | PHEMA IAEN7 | 322-338 |
| PVG16 BPT4 | 468-483 | | PHEMA IAHCD | 230-246 | | | PHEMA IAFPR | 316-332 |
| PVG26 BPT4 | 67-112 | | PHEMA IAHDE | 230-246 | | | PHEMA IAGRE | 320-337 |
| PVG28 HSV11 | 20-36 | | PHEMA IAHFO | 230-262 | | | PHEMA IAGU2 | 320-337 |
| PVG30 BPH8 | 11-84 | | PHEMA IAHK6 | 236-262 | | | PHEMA IAGUA | 318-336 |
| PVG36 BPOX2 | 22-37 | | PHEMA IAHK7 | 230-262 | | | PHEMA IAHAL | 321-338 |
| PVG36 HSV6A | 108-123 | | PHEMA IAHLE | 230-246 | | | PHEMA IAH68 | 316-332 |
| PVG37 BPT2 | 1263-1288 | | PHEMA IAHLO | 230-246 | | | PHEMA IAH67 | 316-332 |
| PVG37 HSV11 | 284-288 | | PHEMA IAHM1 | 236-262 | | | PHEMA IAH6D | 316-332 |
| PVG66 HSV11 | 22-37 | 143-168 | PHEMA IAHNM | 236-262 | | | PHEMA IAHDE | 316-332 |
| PVG68 HSV11 | 268-283 | | PHEMA IAHRO | 236-262 | | | PHEMA IAHPO | 321-338 |
| PVG68 HSV11 | 102-117 | | PHEMA IAH6A | 236-262 | | | PHEMA IAHK6 | 321-338 |
| PVG68 HSV11 | 267-282 | | PHEMA IAH6P | 230-246 | | | PHEMA IAHK7 | 321-338 |
| PVG66 HSV11 | 616-633 | | PHEMA IAHSW | 230-246 | | | PHEMA IAHLE | 316-332 |
| PVG8 BPPH2 | 234-248 | | PHEMA IAHTE | 236-262 | | | PHEMA IAHLO | 316-332 |
| PVG8 BPPZA | 234-249 | | PHEMA IAHTO | 236-262 | | | PHEMA IAHMI | 321-338 |
| PVG8 GPVR | 67-72 | | PHEMA IAHUR | 236-262 | | | PHEMA IAHNM | 321-338 |
| PVG8 BPPHX | 234-249 | | PHEMA IAKIE | 236-261 | | | PHEMA IAHNN | 316-332 |
| PVG12 CVBF | 264-278 | | PHEMA IALEN | 236-261 | | | PHEMA IAHNR | 321-338 |
| PVG12 CVBL9 | 264-278 | | PHEMA IAMAA | 233-249 | | | PHEMA IAHNSA | 321-338 |
| PVG12 CVBL9 | 264-278 | | PHEMA IAMAB | 236-264 | | | PHEMA IAHSP | 316-332 |
| PVG12 CVBM | 264-278 | | PHEMA IMAO | 237-263 | | | PHEMA IAH6W | 316-332 |
| PVG12 CVBQ | 264-278 | | PHEMA IAME1 | 237-263 | | | PHEMA IAH6V | 321-338 |
| PVG12 CVBR | 264-278 | | PHEMA IAME2 | 237-263 | | | PHEMA IAHTE | 321-338 |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|---------|-------------|---------|---------|--|-------------|---------|---------|
| PVGL2 CVPF9 | 442-457 | | PHEMA JAME8 | 221-237 | | | PHEMA IAH70 | 321-338 | |
| PVGL2 CVPPU | 440-455 | 504-519 | PHEMA IAMIN | 85-101 | 231-247 | | PHEMA IAHUR | 321-338 | |
| PVGL2 CVPR8 | 218-233 | | PHEMA IANT6 | 237-253 | | | PHEMA IAJAP | 317-334 | |
| PVGL2 CVPRM | 218-233 | | PHEMA IAJQ7 | 221-237 | | | PHEMA IAMAA | 319-338 | |
| PVGL2 IBV6 | 1058-1071 | | PHEMA IARUD | 234-250 | | | PHEMA IAMAB | 324-341 | |
| PVGL2 IBV8 | 1058-1070 | | PHEMA IASE2 | 234-250 | | | PHEMA IAMAD | 322-338 | |
| PVGL2 IBVD2 | 1058-1071 | | PHEMA IASH2 | 234-250 | | | PHEMA IAME1 | 322-339 | |
| PVGL2 IBVK | 1058-1070 | | PHEMA IASTA | 230-248 | | | PHEMA IAME2 | 322-338 | |
| PVGL2 IBVM | 1058-1070 | | PHEMA IATAI | 235-251 | | | PHEMA IAME6 | 306-323 | |
| PVGLB H5V8A | 701-718 | | PHEMA IATKM | 234-250 | | | PHEMA IAMIN | 316-333 | |
| PVGLB PRVF | 203-218 | | PHEMA IATKO | 233-249 | | | PHEMA IANT6 | 322-339 | |
| PVGLC H5VBC | 476-490 | | PHEMA IATKR | 230-248 | | | PHEMA IAPIL | 320-337 | |
| PVGLC H5VE4 | 444-459 | | PHEMA IATKW | 229-245 | | | PHEMA IAPU7 | 306-323 | |
| PVGLC H5VEB | 427-442 | | PHEMA IAUDD | 237-253 | | | PHEMA IARUD | 320-337 | |
| PVGLC PRVF | 446-461 | | PHEMA IAUS9 | 235-251 | | | PHEMA IASE2 | 320-337 | |
| PVGLD H5V11 | 79-84 | | PHEMA IAVI7 | 230-254 | | | PHEMA IASH2 | 321-338 | |
| PVGLD H5V2 | 79-84 | | PHEMA IAXIA | 235-251 | | | PHEMA IASTA | 316-332 | |
| PVGLF BR5VA | 285-280 | | PHEMA IAZCO | 237-253 | | | PHEMA IATKM | 320-337 | |
| PVGLF BR5VC | 285-280 | | PHEMA IAZH2 | 221-237 | | | PHEMA IAUDD | 322-339 | 380-387 |
| PVGLF BR5VR | 285-280 | | PHEMA IAZH3 | 221-237 | | | PHEMA IAVI7 | 323-340 | |
| PVGLF HR8V1 | 285-280 | | PHEMA IAZUK | 237-253 | | | PHEMA IAZCO | 322-339 | |
| PVGLF HR5VA | 285-280 | | PHEMA INBAA | 115-131 | 285-310 | | PHEMA IAZH2 | 306-323 | |
| PVGLF HR5VL | 285-280 | | PHEMA INBBE | 123-139 | 303-318 | | PHEMA IAZH3 | 306-323 | |
| PVGLF HR5VR | 285-280 | | PHEMA INBBO | 118-132 | 293-308 | | PHEMA IAZUK | 322-339 | |
| PVGLF MUMPS | 5-84 | | PHEMA INBEN | 123-139 | 301-316 | | PHEMA MUMPM | 101-118 | |
| PVGLI VZVD | 278-283 | | PHEMA INBFL | 108-124 | 288-301 | | PHEMA MUMPR | 101-118 | |
| PVGLM HANTB | 800-815 | | PHEMA INBGL | 119-135 | 288-311 | | PHEMA MUMPS | 101-118 | |
| PVGLM PTFV | 743-758 | | PHEMA INBHK | 118-132 | 293-308 | | PHEMA NOVA | 83-110 | |
| PVGLM 5EOUR | 801-816 | | PHEMA INBIB | 108-124 | 288-303 | | PHEMA NDVB | 83-110 | |
| PVGLM 5EOUB | 800-815 | | PHEMA INBID | 120-136 | 299-314 | | PHEMA NDVH | 83-110 | |
| PVGLY LA98G | 428-441 | | PHEMA INBLE | 123-136 | 302-317 | | PHEMA NDVI | 83-110 | |
| PVGLY LASEJ | 427-442 | | PHEMA INBMD | 113-129 | 292-307 | | PHEMA NDVM | 83-110 | |
| PVGLY MOPEI | 425-440 | | PHEMA INBME | 118-132 | 288-311 | | PHEMA NDVQ | 83-110 | |
| PVM3 REOVD | 521-538 | | PHEMA INBNA | 108-124 | 288-303 | | PHEMA NDVTG | 83-110 | |
| PVM9A HPBG9 | 380-385 | | PHEMA INBOR | 123-139 | 301-316 | | PHEMA NDVU | 83-110 | |
| PVM9A HPBV9 | 187-202 | | PHEMA INBBI | 123-139 | 301-316 | | PHEMA PHODV | 38-53 | |
| PVM9A WHV1 | 378-383 | | PHEMA INBSJ | 118-135 | 299-313 | | PHEMA PIHW | 488-503 | |
| PVM9A WHV68 | 383-388 | | PHEMA INBUS | 118-132 | 294-309 | | PHEMA PIH8 | 111-128 | |
| PVM9A WHV7 | 383-388 | | PHEMA INBVI | 118-132 | 298-311 | | PHEMA PIH4 | 111-128 | |
| PVM9A WHV8 | 383-388 | | PHEMA INBVK | 123-139 | 303-318 | | PHEMA PIH7 | 111-128 | |
| PVM9A WHVBI | 383-388 | | PHEMA INBY8 | 108-124 | 288-301 | | PHEMA PIH9 | 111-128 | |
| PVM9A WHVW6 | 234-249 | | PHEMA MUMPM | 133-148 | | | PHEMA PIHV | 111-128 | |
| PVM9A WHVW8 | 26-40 | | PHEMA MUMPR | 133-148 | | | PHEMA PIHW | 111-128 | |
| PVM9A WHVW9 | 26-40 | | PHEMA MUMPS | 133-148 | | | PHEMA PIHX | 111-128 | |
| PVM9A WHVW10 | 26-40 | | PHEMA PI1HW | 345-360 | | | PHEMA PIHY | 111-128 | |
| PVM9A WHVW11 | 26-40 | | PHEMA PI2H | 85-81 | | | PHEMA PIH4 | 60-67 | |
| PVM9A WHVW12 | 26-40 | | PHEMA PI2HT | 85-81 | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---------|--|-------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|--|--------------|-----------|---------|
| PVMT2 IALE1 | 25-40 | | PHEMA P13B | 324-340 | | | | | PHEMA 8V41 | 86-102 | |
| PVMT2 IALE2 | 25-40 | | PHEMA P13H4 | 324-340 | | | | | PHEMA 8V5 | 84-101 | |
| PVMT2 IAMAN | 25-40 | | PHEMA P13HA | 324-340 | | | | | PHEMA 8V5CM | 84-101 | |
| PVMT2 IAPUE | 25-40 | | PHEMA P13HT | 324-340 | | | | | PHEMA 8V5CP | 84-101 | |
| PVMT2 IASIN | 25-40 | | PHEMA P13HU | 324-340 | | | | | PHEMA 8V6LN | 84-101 | |
| PVMT2 IAUDO | 25-40 | | PHEMA P13HV | 324-340 | | | | | PVFO5 VACCC | 280-287 | |
| PVMT2 IAWIL | 25-40 | | PHEMA P13HW | 324-340 | | | | | PVFO5 VACCP | 280-287 | |
| PVMT9 MYXVL | 228-241 | | PHEMA P13HX | 324-340 | | | | | PVFO5 VACCV | 281-288 | |
| | | | PHEMA RINDK | 308-383 | | | | | PVFO8 VACCC | 178-193 | |
| | | | PHEMA 8V5 | 7-84 | | | | | PVFO8 VACCV | 178-183 | |
| | | | PHEMA 8V5CM | 7-84 | | | | | PVG27 HSVSA | 208-228 | |
| | | | PHEMA 8V5CP | 7-84 | | | | | PVG28 HSVI1 | 173-180 | |
| | | | PHEMA 8V6LN | 7-84 | | | | | PVG39 HSVI1 | 648-665 | |
| | | | PVENV DHV11 | 42-57 | | | | | PVG43 HSVI1 | 109-128 | 621-638 |
| | | | PVENV EAV | 25-41 | | | | | PVG67 HSVI1 | 171-188 | |
| | | | PVFP2 FOWPV | 89-104 | | | | | PVG72 HSVI1 | 1252-1289 | |
| | | | PVFP2 CAPVK | 89-104 | | | | | PVGFI1 BYB | 3073-3080 | |
| | | | PVFUS VACCC | 72-97 | | | | | PVGL2 BYB | 1094-1111 | |
| | | | PVG01 HSVEB | 189-184 | | | | | PVGLB HSVI1 | 738-753 | |
| | | | PVG01 HSVI1 | 208-225 | 317-332 | | | | PVGLB HSVI1 | 675-692 | |
| | | | PVG08 HSVI1 | 134-149 | | | | | PVGLB HSVI1 | 738-753 | |
| | | | PVG10 HSVSA | 108-124 | | | | | PVGLB HSVI1 | 738-753 | |
| | | | PVG11 HSVI1 | 103-119 | | | | | PVGLB HSVI1 | 738-753 | |
| | | | PVG12 HSVI1 | 270-286 | | | | | PVGLB LTV8 | 587-614 | |
| | | | PVG1 SPVIR | 76-92 | | | | | PVGLB LTV8 | 607-624 | |
| | | | PVG28 HSVI1 | 20-35 | | | | | PVGLB LTVT | 607-624 | |
| | | | PVG38 BPOX2 | 22-37 | | | | | PVGLC PRVIF | 180-197 | |
| | | | PVG38 HSVSA | 108-123 | | | | | PVGLF VZVD | 489-488 | |
| | | | PVG37 HSVI1 | 284-289 | | | | | PVGLF 8V5 | 401-418 | |
| | | | PVG41 HSVI1 | 244-280 | | | | | PVGLH HCMVA | 385-382 | |
| | | | PVG48 HSVI1 | 1244-1260 | | | | | PVGLH HCMVT | 384-381 | |
| | | | PVG55 HSVI1 | 22-37 | 143-158 | | | | PVGLH HSVI1 | 245-282 | 803-820 |
| | | | PVG58 HSVI1 | 268-283 | | | | | PVGLH HSVI1E | 245-282 | 803-820 |
| | | | PVG58 HSVI1 | 101-117 | | | | | PVGLI HSVI1 | 43-60 | |
| | | | PVG58 HSVI1 | 130-148 | 330-348 | | | | PVGLM BUNL7 | 61-98 | |
| | | | PVG58 HSVSA | 287-282 | | | | | PVGLM BUNSH | 81-98 | |
| | | | PVG59 HSVI1 | 382-378 | 618-633 | | | | PVGLM PUUMH | 712-728 | |
| | | | PVG71 HSVSA | 88-105 | | | | | PVGLM PUUMS | 712-728 | |
| | | | PVG8 BPPH2 | 234-249 | | | | | PVGLM RVFV | 344-361 | |
| | | | PVG8 BPPZA | 234-249 | | | | | PVGLM RVFVZ | 344-381 | |
| | | | PVG8 SPVIR | 57-72 | | | | | PVGLY LASSG | 12-94 | |
| | | | PVGFI1 BYB | 2210-2228 | | | | | PVGLY LASSJ | 12-94 | |
| | | | PVGL2 CVBF | 123-139 | 174-180 | 284-278 | | | PVGLY LACVA | 12-94 | |
| | | | PVGL2 CVBL9 | 123-139 | 174-180 | 284-278 | | | PVGLY LYCVW | 12-94 | |
| | | | PVGL2 CVBL1 | 123-139 | 174-180 | 284-278 | | | PVGLY MOPEI | 12-94 | |
| | | | PVGL2 CVBM | 123-139 | 174-180 | 284-278 | | | PVM1 REOVD | 280-297 | |
| | | | PVGL2 CVBQ | 31-47 | 123-139 | 174-180 | 284-278 | | PVM1 REOVL | 280-297 | |

| | | | | | | |
|--|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|---------|
| | PVGL2 CVBV | 123-139 | 174-190 | 284-279 | PVMAT CDVO | 148-165 |
| | PVGL2 CUMA | 95-111 | 1267-1283 | | PVMAT MEAB | 87-104 |
| | PVGL2 CUMA5 | 95-111 | 1215-1231 | | PVMP CAMVC | 147-164 |
| | PVGL2 CUMJH | 95-111 | 1126-1142 | | PVMP CAMVD | 147-164 |
| | PVGL2 CVPFS | 442-457 | 900-818 | 1274-1290 | PVMP CAMVE | 147-164 |
| | PVGL2 CVPRU | 440-455 | 504-519 | 788-814 | PVMP CAMVN | 147-164 |
| | PVGL2 CVPRB | 218-233 | 578-592 | 1050-1068 | PVMP CAMVS | 147-164 |
| | PVGL2 CVPRM | 218-233 | 578-592 | 1050-1068 | PVMP CAMW | 147-164 |
| | PVGL2 FIPV | 803-819 | 1277-1293 | | PVMSA HPBVO | 11-94 |
| | PVGL2 IBV8 | 1068-1071 | | | PVMSA HPBV2 | 185-202 |
| | PVGL2 IBVB | 1055-1070 | | | PVMSA HPBV4 | 185-202 |
| | PVGL2 IBVD2 | 1068-1071 | | | PVMSA HPBVA | 174-181 |
| | PVGL2 IBVK | 1055-1070 | | | PVMSA HPBVD | 11-94 |
| | PVGL2 IBVM | 1055-1070 | | | PVMSA HPBVJ | 174-181 |
| | PVGLB HSBFA | 701-716 | | | PVMSA HPBVL | 174-181 |
| | PVGLB PRVF | 203-218 | | | PVMSA HPBVN | 11-94 |
| | PVGLB VZVD | 522-538 | | | PVMSA HPBVO | 174-181 |
| | PVGLC HSBBC | 475-480 | | | PVMSA HPBVP | 185-202 |
| | PVGLC HSVE4 | 444-459 | | | PVMSA HPBVR | 185-202 |
| | PVGLC HSVEB | 427-442 | | | PVMSA HPBVS | 11-94 |
| | PVGLC PRVF | 448-461 | | | PVMSA HPBVW | 174-181 |
| | PVGLC VZVD | 150-168 | | | PVMSA HPBVY | 174-181 |
| | PVGLC VZVS | 150-168 | | | PVMSA HPBVZ | 174-181 |
| | PVGLD H8V11 | 78-84 | | | PVMT2 JAANN | 25-42 |
| | PVGLD HSV2 | 78-84 | | | PVMT2 IABAN | 25-42 |
| | PVGLE PRVI | 3-94 | | | PVMT2 JAFOW | 25-42 |
| | PVGLF BR5VA | 205-221 | 285-280 | | PVMT2 JAFPR | 25-42 |
| | PVGLF BR5VC | 205-221 | 285-280 | | PVMT2 JAFPW | 25-42 |
| | PVGLF BR5VR | 205-221 | 285-280 | | PVMT2 JALE1 | 25-42 |
| | PVGLF COVO | 398-414 | | | PVMT2 JALE2 | 25-42 |
| | PVGLF HR5V1 | 205-221 | 285-280 | | PVMT2 IAMAN | 25-42 |
| | PVGLF HR5VA | 205-221 | 285-280 | | PVMT2 IAMUE | 25-42 |
| | PVGLF HR5VL | 205-221 | 285-280 | | PVMT2 IASIN | 25-42 |
| | PVGLF HR5VR | 205-221 | 285-280 | | PVMT2 JAUDO | 25-42 |
| | PVGLF MEASE | 288-302 | | | PVMT2 JAWIL | 25-42 |
| | PVGLF MEABI | 289-306 | | | | |
| | PVGLF MEASY | 288-302 | | | | |
| | PVGLF MUMPM | 278-292 | | | | |
| | PVGLF MUMPR | 278-292 | | | | |
| | PVGLF MUMP8 | 5-94 | 276-282 | | | |
| | PVGLF NDVA | 273-288 | | | | |
| | PVGLF NDVB | 273-288 | | | | |
| | PVGLF NDVM | 273-288 | | | | |
| | PVGLF NDVT | 273-288 | | | | |
| | PVGLF NDVTG | 273-288 | | | | |
| | PVGLF NDVU | 273-288 | | | | |
| | PVGLF PHODV | 289-295 | 287-283 | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|
| | PVGLF RINDK | 282-288 | | | | | | | |
| | PVGLF RINDL | 282-288 | | | | | | | |
| | PVGLF TRTV | 176-191 | | | | | | | |
| | PVGLI VZVD | 278-283 | | | | | | | |
| | PVGLM HANTB | 366-371 | | | | | | 900-916 | |
| | PVGLM HANTH | 498-516 | | | | | | | |
| | PVGLM HANTL | 498-516 | | | | | | | |
| | PVGLM HANTV | 498-516 | | | | | | | |
| | PVGLM PTRV | 743-768 | | | | | | | |
| | PVGLM PUJMH | 608-626 | | | | | | | |
| | PVGLM PUUMS | 608-626 | | | | | | | |
| | PVGLM SEOUR | 366-371 | | | | | | 901-916 | |
| | PVGLM SEOUS | 366-371 | | | | | | 900-916 | |
| | PVGLM ULK | 828-842 | | | | | | | |
| | PVGLP BEV | 888-885 | | | | | | | |
| | PVGLY LASSG | 12-84 | | | | | | 426-441 | |
| | PVGLY LASSJ | 12-84 | | | | | | 427-442 | |
| | PVGLY LYCVA | 12-84 | | | | | | | |
| | PVGLY LYCVW | 12-84 | | | | | | | |
| | PVGLY MOPEI | 12-84 | | | | | | 426-440 | |
| | PVGLY PIARV | 12-84 | | | | | | | |
| | PVGMM CPMV | 1021-1037 | | | | | | | |
| | PVM3 REOVD | 621-638 | | | | | | | |
| | PVMAT MUMP6 | 181-207 | | | | | | | |
| | PVMAT NDVA | 136-161 | | | | | | | |
| | PVMAT NDVB | 136-161 | | | | | | | |
| | PVMAT PIZHT | 189-208 | | | | | | | |
| | PVMAT SV41 | 189-206 | | | | | | | |
| | PVMAT SV6 | 98-114 | | | | | | 132-148 | |
| | PVMP CAMVC | 118-134 | | | | | | | |
| | PVMP CAMVD | 118-134 | | | | | | | |
| | PVMP CAMVE | 118-134 | | | | | | | |
| | PVMP CAMVN | 118-134 | | | | | | | |
| | PVMP CAMV6 | 118-134 | | | | | | | |
| | PVMP CAMVW | 118-134 | | | | | | | |
| | PVMP FAVD | 116-131 | | | | | | | |
| | PVMSA HPBSG | 380-396 | | | | | | | |
| | PVMSA HPBV8 | 187-202 | | | | | | | |
| | PVMSA WHV1 | 378-383 | | | | | | | |
| | PVMSA WHV59 | 383-388 | | | | | | | |
| | PVMSA WHV7 | 383-388 | | | | | | | |
| | PVMSA WHV8 | 383-388 | | | | | | | |
| | PVMSA WHV81 | 383-388 | | | | | | | |
| | PVMSA WHVV6 | 234-248 | | | | | | | |
| | PVMT2 IAANN | 26-40 | | | | | | | |
| | PVMT2 IABAN | 26-40 | | | | | | | |
| | PVMT2 LAEOW | 26-40 | | | | | | | |

TABLE VII

Search Results Summary for P3CTLZIP, P4CTLZIP,
P5CTLZIP, and P6CTLZIP Motifs

| P3CTLZIP | P4CTLZIP | P5CTLZIP | P6CTLZIP | P7CTLZIP | P8CTLZIP | P9CTLZIP | P10CTLZIP | P11CTLZIP | P12CTLZIP | P13CTLZIP | P14CTLZIP | P15CTLZIP | P16CTLZIP | P17CTLZIP | P18CTLZIP | P19CTLZIP | P20CTLZIP | P21CTLZIP | P22CTLZIP | P23CTLZIP | P24CTLZIP | P25CTLZIP | P26CTLZIP | P27CTLZIP | P28CTLZIP | P29CTLZIP | P30CTLZIP | P31CTLZIP | P32CTLZIP | P33CTLZIP | P34CTLZIP | P35CTLZIP | P36CTLZIP | P37CTLZIP | P38CTLZIP | P39CTLZIP | P40CTLZIP | P41CTLZIP | P42CTLZIP | P43CTLZIP | P44CTLZIP | P45CTLZIP | P46CTLZIP | P47CTLZIP | P48CTLZIP | P49CTLZIP | P50CTLZIP | P51CTLZIP | P52CTLZIP | P53CTLZIP | P54CTLZIP | P55CTLZIP | P56CTLZIP | P57CTLZIP | P58CTLZIP | P59CTLZIP | P60CTLZIP | P61CTLZIP | P62CTLZIP | P63CTLZIP | P64CTLZIP | P65CTLZIP | P66CTLZIP | P67CTLZIP | P68CTLZIP | P69CTLZIP | P70CTLZIP | P71CTLZIP | P72CTLZIP | P73CTLZIP | P74CTLZIP | P75CTLZIP | P76CTLZIP | P77CTLZIP | P78CTLZIP | P79CTLZIP | P80CTLZIP | P81CTLZIP | P82CTLZIP | P83CTLZIP | P84CTLZIP | P85CTLZIP | P86CTLZIP | P87CTLZIP | P88CTLZIP | P89CTLZIP | P90CTLZIP | P91CTLZIP | P92CTLZIP | P93CTLZIP | P94CTLZIP | P95CTLZIP | P96CTLZIP | P97CTLZIP | P98CTLZIP | P99CTLZIP | P100CTLZIP | P101CTLZIP | P102CTLZIP | P103CTLZIP | P104CTLZIP | P105CTLZIP | P106CTLZIP | P107CTLZIP | P108CTLZIP | P109CTLZIP | P110CTLZIP | P111CTLZIP | P112CTLZIP | P113CTLZIP | P114CTLZIP | P115CTLZIP | P116CTLZIP | P117CTLZIP | P118CTLZIP | P119CTLZIP | P120CTLZIP | P121CTLZIP | P122CTLZIP | P123CTLZIP | P124CTLZIP | P125CTLZIP | P126CTLZIP | P127CTLZIP | P128CTLZIP | P129CTLZIP | P130CTLZIP | P131CTLZIP | P132CTLZIP | P133CTLZIP | P134CTLZIP | P135CTLZIP | P136CTLZIP | P137CTLZIP | P138CTLZIP | P139CTLZIP | P140CTLZIP | P141CTLZIP | P142CTLZIP | P143CTLZIP | P144CTLZIP | P145CTLZIP | P146CTLZIP | P147CTLZIP | P148CTLZIP | P149CTLZIP | P150CTLZIP | P151CTLZIP | P152CTLZIP | P153CTLZIP | P154CTLZIP | P155CTLZIP | P156CTLZIP | P157CTLZIP | P158CTLZIP | P159CTLZIP | P160CTLZIP | P161CTLZIP | P162CTLZIP | P163CTLZIP | P164CTLZIP | P165CTLZIP | P166CTLZIP | P167CTLZIP | P168CTLZIP | P169CTLZIP | P170CTLZIP | P171CTLZIP | P172CTLZIP | P173CTLZIP | P174CTLZIP | P175CTLZIP | P176CTLZIP | P177CTLZIP | P178CTLZIP | P179CTLZIP | P180CTLZIP | P181CTLZIP | P182CTLZIP | P183CTLZIP | P184CTLZIP | P185CTLZIP | P186CTLZIP | P187CTLZIP | P188CTLZIP | P189CTLZIP | P190CTLZIP | P191CTLZIP | P192CTLZIP | P193CTLZIP | P194CTLZIP | P195CTLZIP | P196CTLZIP | P197CTLZIP | P198CTLZIP | P199CTLZIP | P200CTLZIP | P201CTLZIP | P202CTLZIP | P203CTLZIP | P204CTLZIP | P205CTLZIP | P206CTLZIP | P207CTLZIP | P208CTLZIP | P209CTLZIP | P210CTLZIP | P211CTLZIP | P212CTLZIP | P213CTLZIP | P214CTLZIP | P215CTLZIP | P216CTLZIP | P217CTLZIP | P218CTLZIP | P219CTLZIP | P220CTLZIP | P221CTLZIP | P222CTLZIP | P223CTLZIP | P224CTLZIP | P225CTLZIP | P226CTLZIP | P227CTLZIP | P228CTLZIP | P229CTLZIP | P230CTLZIP | P231CTLZIP | P232CTLZIP | P233CTLZIP | P234CTLZIP | P235CTLZIP | P236CTLZIP | P237CTLZIP | P238CTLZIP | P239CTLZIP | P240CTLZIP | P241CTLZIP | P242CTLZIP | P243CTLZIP | P244CTLZIP | P245CTLZIP | P246CTLZIP | P247CTLZIP | P248CTLZIP | P249CTLZIP | P250CTLZIP | P251CTLZIP | P252CTLZIP | P253CTLZIP | P254CTLZIP | P255CTLZIP | P256CTLZIP | P257CTLZIP | P258CTLZIP | P259CTLZIP | P260CTLZIP | P261CTLZIP | P262CTLZIP | P263CTLZIP | P264CTLZIP | P265CTLZIP | P266CTLZIP | P267CTLZIP | P268CTLZIP | P269CTLZIP | P270CTLZIP | P271CTLZIP | P272CTLZIP | P273CTLZIP | P274CTLZIP | P275CTLZIP | P276CTLZIP | P277CTLZIP | P278CTLZIP | P279CTLZIP | P280CTLZIP | P281CTLZIP | P282CTLZIP | P283CTLZIP | P284CTLZIP | P285CTLZIP | P286CTLZIP | P287CTLZIP | P288CTLZIP | P289CTLZIP | P290CTLZIP | P291CTLZIP | P292CTLZIP | P293CTLZIP | P294CTLZIP | P295CTLZIP | P296CTLZIP | P297CTLZIP | P298CTLZIP | P299CTLZIP | P300CTLZIP | P301CTLZIP | P302CTLZIP | P303CTLZIP | P304CTLZIP | P305CTLZIP | P306CTLZIP | P307CTLZIP | P308CTLZIP | P309CTLZIP | P310CTLZIP | P311CTLZIP | P312CTLZIP | P313CTLZIP | P314CTLZIP | P315CTLZIP | P316CTLZIP | P317CTLZIP | P318CTLZIP | P319CTLZIP | P320CTLZIP | P321CTLZIP | P322CTLZIP | P323CTLZIP | P324CTLZIP | P325CTLZIP | P326CTLZIP | P327CTLZIP | P328CTLZIP | P329CTLZIP | P330CTLZIP | P331CTLZIP | P332CTLZIP | P333CTLZIP | P334CTLZIP | P335CTLZIP | P336CTLZIP | P337CTLZIP | P338CTLZIP | P339CTLZIP | P340CTLZIP | P341CTLZIP | P342CTLZIP | P343CTLZIP | P344CTLZIP | P345CTLZIP | P346CTLZIP | P347CTLZIP | P348CTLZIP | P349CTLZIP | P350CTLZIP | P351CTLZIP | P352CTLZIP | P353CTLZIP | P354CTLZIP | P355CTLZIP | P356CTLZIP | P357CTLZIP | P358CTLZIP | P359CTLZIP | P360CTLZIP | P361CTLZIP | P362CTLZIP | P363CTLZIP | P364CTLZIP | P365CTLZIP | P366CTLZIP | P367CTLZIP | P368CTLZIP | P369CTLZIP | P370CTLZIP | P371CTLZIP | P372CTLZIP | P373CTLZIP | P374CTLZIP | P375CTLZIP | P376CTLZIP | P377CTLZIP | P378CTLZIP | P379CTLZIP | P380CTLZIP | P381CTLZIP | P382CTLZIP | P383CTLZIP | P384CTLZIP | P385CTLZIP | P386CTLZIP | P387CTLZIP | P388CTLZIP | P389CTLZIP | P390CTLZIP | P391CTLZIP | P392CTLZIP | P393CTLZIP | P394CTLZIP | P395CTLZIP | P396CTLZIP | P397CTLZIP | P398CTLZIP | P399CTLZIP | P400CTLZIP | P401CTLZIP | P402CTLZIP | P403CTLZIP | P404CTLZIP | P405CTLZIP | P406CTLZIP | P407CTLZIP | P408CTLZIP | P409CTLZIP | P410CTLZIP | P411CTLZIP | P412CTLZIP | P413CTLZIP | P414CTLZIP | P415CTLZIP | P416CTLZIP | P417CTLZIP | P418CTLZIP | P419CTLZIP | P420CTLZIP | P421CTLZIP |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---------|---------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|---------|
| PVMO1_VACCV | 83-101 | 128-144 | PVGL2_CVM4 | 889-1018 | PVENV_THQGV | 358-378 | PHEMA_P12H | 13-34 | |
| PVM1_REOVD | 227-245 | | PVGL2_CVM45 | 947-868 | PVG01_VACCV | 288-318 | PHEMA_P12H | 13-34 | |
| PVM1_REOVL | 227-245 | | PVGL2_CVM4H | 868-877 | PVG01_VACCV | 237-267 | PHEMA_SV6 | 7-28 | 378-400 |
| PVMAT_HRSVA | 44-82 | | PVGL2_CVPF8 | 84-83 | PVG01_VARV | 288-318 | PHEMA_SV6CM | 7-28 | 378-400 |
| PVMAT_NDVA | 180-208 | | PVGL2_CVPPU | 84-83 | PVG06_VACCV | 31-51 | PHEMA_SV6CP | 7-28 | 378-400 |
| PVMAT_NDV8 | 180-208 | | PVGL2_CVPR8 | 814-833 | PVG06_VARV | 31-51 | PHEMA_SV6LN | 7-28 | 378-400 |
| PVMP_CAMVC | 183-201 | | PVGL2_CVPRM | 814-833 | PVG08_BPPF1 | 26-45 | PVG01_HSVEN | 188-180 | |
| PVMP_CAMVD | 183-201 | | PVGL2_FIPV | 1041-1080 | PVG12_HSV11 | 161-171 | PVG01_HSV11 | 588-810 | |
| PVMP_CAMVE | 183-201 | | PVGL2_IBV8 | 588-807 | PVG22_HSV11 | 300-320 | PVG23_HSV11 | 314-335 | |
| PVMP_CAMVN | 183-201 | | PVGL2_IBV8 | 587-806 | PVG38_HSV11 | 648-668 | PVG37_BPOX2 | 65-86 | |
| PVMP_CAMV8 | 183-201 | | PVGL2_IBVD2 | 588-807 | PVG51_HSV11 | 28-49 | PVG43_HSV11 | 167-178 | |
| PVMP_CAMVW | 183-201 | | PVGL2_IBVK | 587-806 | PVG63_HSV11 | 338-358 | PVG55_HSV11 | 288-309 | |
| PVMP_FMVD | 180-188 | | PVGL2_IBVM | 587-806 | PVG65_HSV11 | 117-137 | PVG55_HSV11 | 85-108 | |
| | | | PVGLB_HCMVA | 708-725 | PVG74_HSV8A | 124-144 | PVG56_HSV8A | 1155-1178 | |
| | | | PVGLB_HCMVT | 707-726 | PVGL2_IBV8 | 328-348 | PVG58_HSV8A | 288-287 | |
| | | | PVGLB_HSV8U | 117-138 | PVGL2_IBVD2 | 327-347 | PVG80_HSV11 | 30-51 | |
| | | | PVGLB_ILTV8 | 268-275 | PVGL2_IBVD3 | 328-348 | PVG83_HSV11 | 238-259 | |
| | | | PVGLB_ILTV8 | 268-285 | PVGL2_IBVK | 327-347 | PVG81_IBV8 | 1858-1877 | |
| | | | PVGLB_ILTVT | 268-285 | PVGL2_IBVM | 327-347 | PVG83_HCMVA | 157-178 | |
| | | | PVGLC_HSV11 | 3-84 | PVGL2_IBV2 | 310-330 | PVGL2_CVB8 | 1259-1280 | |
| | | | PVGLC_HSV1K | 3-84 | PVGLB_EBV | 732-752 | PVGL2_CVB8 | 1259-1280 | |
| | | | PVGLC_HSV8C | 478-484 | PVGLB_HCMVA | 750-770 | PVGL2_CVB8 | 1259-1280 | |
| | | | PVGLG_CHAV | 438-455 | PVGLB_HCMVT | 751-771 | PVGL2_CVB8 | 1259-1280 | |
| | | | PVGLG_RABVH | 372-381 | PVGLB_HSV23 | 78-89 | PVGL2_CVB8 | 1259-1280 | |
| | | | PVGLI_HSV8B | 44-63 | PVGLB_HSV2H | 78-89 | PVGL2_CVM4 | 1317-1338 | |
| | | | PVGLI_VZVD | 278-287 | PVGLB_HSV2S | 65-85 | PVGL2_CVM45 | 1265-1288 | |
| | | | PVGLM_BUNGE | 117-136 | PVGLB_HSV8U | 72-82 | PVGL2_CVM4H | 1178-1187 | |
| | | | PVGLM_PHV | 152-171 | PVGLB_HSV82 | 278-289 | PVGLB_HSV11 | 83-104 | |
| | | | PVGLM_PTPV | 887-1016 | PVGLB_HSV8A | 63-83 | PVGLB_HSV1F | 82-103 | |
| | | | PVGLM_PUUMH | 155-174 | PVGLB_MCMV8 | 738-758 | PVGLB_HSV1K | 82-103 | |
| | | | PVGLM_PUUMS | 155-174 | PVGLG_P13H4 | 283-303 | PVGLB_HSV1P | 83-104 | |
| | | | PVGLM_RV8V | 830-849 | PVGLG_RABVE | 454-474 | PVGLB_MCMV8 | 135-158 | |
| | | | PVGLM_RV8VZ | 830-849 | PVGLG_RABVH | 454-474 | PVGLC_P13V1F | 448-487 | |
| | | | PVGLM_UUK | 655-674 | PVGLG_RABV8 | 454-474 | PVGLF_CDVO | 338-357 | |
| | | | PVGLY_LYCVW | 89-108 | PVGLG_RABVT | 454-474 | PVGLF_MEASE | 224-245 | |
| | | | PVGLB_CPMV | 1185-1184 | PVGLH_MCMV8 | 670-680 | PVGLF_MEAS | 224-245 | |
| | | | PVM3_REOVD | 521-540 | PVGLM_BUNL7 | 1326-1345 | PVGLF_MUMPM | 448-487 | |
| | | | PVME1_CVBM | 171-180 | PVGLM_BUNH | 1325-1345 | PVGLF_MUMPR | 448-487 | |
| | | | PVME1_CVH22 | 136-155 | PVGLM_BUNYH | 898-1016 | PVGLF_MUMPS | 448-487 | |
| | | | PVME1_CVPF8 | 174-183 | PVGLM_HANTB | 898-1019 | PVGLF_PHODV | 305-328 | |
| | | | PVME1_CVPPU | 174-183 | PVGLM_HANTH | 1000-1020 | PVGLF_P11HC | 458-477 | |
| | | | PVME1_CVPRM | 174-183 | PVGLM_HANTL | 1001-1021 | PVGLF_P12H | 450-471 | |
| | | | PVME1_CVTKE | 171-180 | PVGLM_HANTV | 1001-1021 | PVGLF_P12HG | 450-471 | |
| | | | | | PVGLM_RV8VZ | 1158-1178 | PVGLF_P12HT | 450-471 | |
| | | | | | PVGLM_SEOUR | 1000-1020 | PVGLF_P13B | 408-428 | 453-474 |

[illegible]

TABLE VIII

Search Results Summary for P7CTLZIP,
P8CTLZIP, and P9CTLZIP Motifs

| | P7CTLZIP | | P8CTLZIP | | P9CTLZIP | |
|--------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|--------------|--|
| | LIBRARY FILE | | LIBRARY FILE | | LIBRARY FILE | |
| 202-224 | PENV1 FRSFV | 380-403 | PENV1 BLVAF | 303-327 | | |
| 488-520 | PENV BAUEM | 380-403 | PENV BLVAU | 303-327 | | |
| 483-516 | PENV HV1B8 | 178-201 | PENV BLVAV | 303-327 | | |
| 484-518 | PENV HV1BN | 207-230 | PENV BLVB2 | 303-327 | | |
| 483-526 | PENV FOAMV | 884-887 | PENV BLVB5 | 303-327 | | |
| 485-517 | PENV HV1EL | 176-188 | PENV BLVJ | 303-327 | | |
| 488-520 | PENV HV1H2 | 3-28 | PENV FIVPE | 781-805 | | |
| 488-520 | PENV HV1H3 | 750-773 | PENV FIVSD | 778-803 | | |
| 510-532 | PENV HV1J3 | 3-28 | PENV FIVT2 | 780-804 | | |
| 480-512 | PENV HV1JR | 772-785 | PHEMA CVBLY | 391-415 | | |
| 504-528 | PENV HV1KB | 777-800 | PHEMA CVBM | 391-415 | | |
| 500-522 | PENV HV1MA | 541-564 | PHEMA CVBQ | 391-415 | | |
| 488-518 | PENV HV1MF | 884-887 | PHEMA CVHOC | 391-415 | | |
| 488-510 | PENV HV1ND | 881-884 | PHEMA INCCA | 442-486 | | |
| 488-520 | PENV HV1PV | 803-828 | PHEMA INCEN | 430-454 | | |
| 488-511 | PENV HV1S1 | 802-825 | PHEMA INCOL | 430-454 | | |
| 123-145 | PENV HV1Z2 | 801-824 | PHEMA INCHY | 428-453 | | |
| 487-519 | PENV HV1Z8 | 808-828 | PHEMA INCJH | 443-487 | | |
| 505-527 | PENV HV1Z8 | 810-833 | PHEMA INCKY | 428-453 | | |
| PENV HV1ZH | PENV HV1ZH | 200-223 | PHEMA INDMI | 428-453 | | |
| PENV JSRV | PENV JSRV | 65-88 | PHEMA INCNA | 428-453 | | |
| PENV MPVV | PENV MPVV | 85-88 | PHEMA INCP1 | 430-454 | | |
| PENV SRV1 | PENV SRV1 | 161-184 | PHEMA NCP2 | 430-454 | | |
| PHEMA IAACI | PHEMA IAACI | 25-48 | PHEMA INCF3 | 430-454 | | |
| PHEMA IABAN | PHEMA IABAN | 3-28 | PHEMA INCTA | 430-454 | | |
| PHEMA IADAA | PHEMA IADAA | 313-336 | PHEMA NCYA | 430-454 | | |
| PHEMA IADH2 | PHEMA IADH2 | 491-514 | PHEMA MUMPM | 101-126 | | |
| PHEMA IADH3 | PHEMA IADH3 | 322-346 | PHEMA MUMPR | 101-126 | | |
| PHEMA IADH4 | PHEMA IADH4 | 229-252 | PHEMA MUMP9 | 101-126 | | |
| PHEMA IADH5 | PHEMA IADH5 | 722-745 | PHEMA PIHW | 28-53 | | |
| PHEMA IADH6 | PHEMA IADH6 | 10-33 | PVENV BEV | 62-86 | | |
| PHEMA IADH7 | PHEMA IADH7 | 651-874 | PVF05 VACC | 280-304 | | |
| PHEMA IADM2 | PHEMA IADM2 | 10-33 | PVF05 VACP | 280-304 | | |
| PHEMA IADMA | PHEMA IADMA | 1287-1280 | PVF05 VACC | 281-305 | | |
| PHEMA IADU3 | PHEMA IADU3 | 1216-1238 | PVF05 VACC | 178-200 | | |
| PHEMA IAEIN8 | PHEMA IAEIN8 | 1126-1148 | PVF09 VACC | 178-200 | | |
| PHEMA IAEIN7 | PHEMA IAEIN7 | 1274-1297 | PVG01 VZVD | 58-82 | | |
| PHEMA IAEIN7 | PHEMA IAEIN7 | 1272-1295 | PVG10 HVSUA | 355-378 | | |
| PHEMA IAME1 | PHEMA IAME1 | 1050-1073 | PVG12 HVSUA | 68-92 | | |
| PHEMA IAME2 | PHEMA IAME2 | 1050-1073 | PVG18 HSVII | 88-112 | | |
| PHEMA IAME8 | PHEMA IAME8 | 1277-1300 | PVG28 HSVII | 173-197 | | |
| PHEMA IANT8 | PHEMA IANT8 | 198-218 | PVG43 HSVII | 108-133 | | |
| PHEMA IAU7 | PHEMA IAU7 | 195-218 | PVG87 HSVII | 108-132 | 1005-1029 | |
| PHEMA IATKM | PHEMA IATKM | 198-218 | PVG72 HSVII | 720-744 | | |
| PHEMA IAUO | PHEMA IAUO | 198-218 | PVGFI IBVB | 3601-3625 | | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|---------|-------------|-----------|--------------|---------|---------|--|--|
| PHEMA IAV17 | 38-60 | | PVGL2 IBVK | 185-218 | PVGLB HSMVD | 588-613 | | | |
| PHEMA IAX31 | 37-58 | | PVGL2 IBVM | 185-218 | PVGLB ILTV6 | 587-621 | | | |
| PHEMA IAZC0 | 37-58 | | PVGL2 IBVU1 | 178-201 | PVGLB ILTV8 | 607-631 | | | |
| PHEMA IAZH2 | 21-43 | | PVGL2 IBVU2 | 178-201 | PVGLB ILTVT | 607-631 | | | |
| PHEMA IAZH3 | 21-43 | | PVGL2 IBVU3 | 178-201 | PVGLB HSMV11 | 413-437 | | | |
| PHEMA IAZUK | 37-58 | | PVGLB HCMVA | 535-558 | PVGLB VZVD | 488-493 | | | |
| PHEMA PHODV | 38-68 | | PVGLB HCMVT | 535-558 | PVGLF SV6 | 401-425 | | | |
| PHEMA PI2H | 85-87 | | PVGLB H8V6A | 483-508 | PVGLH HCMVA | 574-588 | | | |
| PHEMA PI2HT | 85-87 | | PVGLB MCMV8 | 569-588 | PVGLH HCMVT | 573-587 | | | |
| PVF77 CAPVK | 88-111 | | PVGLC H8V11 | 487-490 | PVGLH HSMV11 | 443-487 | 803-827 | | |
| PVFUS VACC6 | 72-84 | | PVGLC H8V23 | 435-458 | PVGLH HSMV1E | 443-487 | 803-827 | | |
| PVG01 HSMV11 | 317-338 | | PVGLC H8V2 | 435-458 | PVGLM BUNL7 | 31-55 | | | |
| PVG03 VACC | 50-72 | | PVGLC H8V23 | 435-458 | PVGLM BUNSH | 31-55 | | | |
| PVG04 VACC | 11-33 | | PVGLM BUNL7 | 1387-1410 | PVGLM HANTH | 894-718 | | | |
| PVG04 VARV | 11-33 | | PVGLM BUNSH | 1387-1410 | PVGLM RVFV | 344-368 | | | |
| PVG18 HSMV11 | 88-110 | | PVGLM UUK | 888-889 | PVGLM RVFVZ | 344-368 | | | |
| PVG28 HSMV11 | 173-185 | | PVGLY JUNIN | 12-35 | PVGLM UUK | 591-585 | | | |
| PVG28 HSMV1 | 20-42 | | PVGLY LASSG | 12-35 | PVGNM CPMV | 311-335 | | | |
| PVG48 HSMV1 | 134-158 | | PVGLY L89J | 12-35 | PVGP2 EBV | 857-881 | | | |
| PVG48 HSMVSA | 71-83 | | PVGLY LYCVA | 12-35 | PVGP3 EBV | 854-878 | | | |
| PVG68 HSMVSA | 288-288 | | PVGLY LYCVW | 12-35 | PVM1 REOVD | 280-304 | | | |
| PVG68 HSMV1 | 287-288 | | PVGLY MOPEI | 12-35 | PVM1 REOVL | 280-304 | | | |
| PVG5 8PV4 | 42-64 | | PVGLY TACV5 | 12-35 | PVM21 REOVD | 188-192 | | | |
| PVG80 HSMV11 | 53-75 | | PVGLY TACV7 | 12-35 | PVM22 REOVD | 188-192 | | | |
| PVG85 HSMV11 | 1347-1388 | | PVGLY TACVT | 12-35 | PVM2 REOVJ | 188-192 | | | |
| PVG8 SPV1R | 60-82 | | PVGNM CPMV | 741-784 | PVM2 REOVL | 188-192 | | | |
| PVGL2 IBV8 | 1058-1078 | | PVM1 REOVD | 324-347 | PVMAT MEAS1 | 87-111 | | | |
| PVGL2 IBV8 | 1058-1077 | | PVM1 REOVL | 454-477 | PVMAT SSPVB | 314-338 | | | |
| PVGL2 IBVD2 | 1058-1078 | | PVMAT NUNPS | 454-477 | PVMET CVBM | 137-181 | | | |
| PVGL2 IBVK | 1058-1077 | | PVMSA HPBDB | 227-250 | PVMET CVHOC | 137-181 | | | |
| PVGL2 IBVM | 1058-1077 | | PVMSA HPBDC | 269-282 | PVMET CVTKE | 137-181 | | | |
| PVGLB H8VB2 | 117-138 | | PVMSA HPBDU | 269-281 | PVMET IBV8 | 74-98 | | | |
| PVGLC H8VB2 | 745-787 | | PVMSA HPBDW | 231-254 | PVMET IBV8 | 74-98 | | | |
| PVGLC H8VMB | 389-421 | | PVMSA HPBHE | 269-282 | PVMET IBV2 | 74-98 | | | |
| PVGLC H8VMG | 389-421 | | | 238-259 | PVMET IBVK | 74-98 | | | |
| PVGLF BR5VA | 285-287 | | | | PVMSA HPBGS | 271-285 | | | |
| PVGLF BR5VC | 484-508 | 482-504 | | | PVMSA WHV1 | 269-283 | | | |
| PVGLF BR5VR | 484-508 | | | | PVMSA WHV59 | 274-288 | | | |
| PVGLF HR8V1 | 484-508 | | | | PVMSA WHV7 | 274-288 | | | |
| PVGLF HR8VA | 484-508 | | | | PVMSA WHV8 | 274-288 | | | |
| PVGLF HR8VL | 484-508 | | | | PVMSA WHV8I | 274-288 | | | |
| PVGLF HR5VR | 484-508 | | | | PVMSA WHVW8 | 125-149 | | | |
| PVGLF TRTV | 452-474 | | | | | | | | |
| PVGLG IHNV | 77-89 | | | | | | | | |
| PVGLG VH8V0 | 408-428 | | | | | | | | |

[illegible]

TABLE IX

Search Results Summary for P12CTLZIP Motif

[illegible]

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|--|--|
| PENV HV1ZH | 123-142 | 438-463 | 498-520 | | | | | | |
| PENV HV2BE | 3-26 | 760-775 | 781-804 | | | | | | |
| PENV HV2CA | 760-777 | | | | | | | | |
| PENV HV2D1 | 3-26 | 741-788 | 772-785 | | | | | | |
| PENV HV2D2 | 9-28 | | | | | | | | |
| PENV HV2G1 | 741-788 | 772-785 | | | | | | | |
| PENV HV2NZ | 742-787 | 777-800 | | | | | | | |
| PENV HV2RO | 751-778 | | | | | | | | |
| PENV HV29B | 743-788 | 778-804 | | | | | | | |
| PENV HV2ST | 746-770 | | | | | | | | |
| PENV J8RV | 104-118 | 288-326 | 378-388 | 541-564 | | | | | |
| PENV MCFE | 600-821 | | | | | | | | |
| PENV MCFE3 | 801-822 | | | | | | | | |
| PENV MLVAV | 630-851 | | | | | | | | |
| PENV MLVCB | 826-848 | | | | | | | | |
| PENV MLVF5 | 638-880 | | | | | | | | |
| PENV MLVFF | 639-880 | | | | | | | | |
| PENV MLVFP | 638-880 | | | | | | | | |
| PENV MLVHO | 828-847 | | | | | | | | |
| PENV MLVK1 | 187-188 | | | | | | | | |
| PENV MLVMO | 828-860 | | | | | | | | |
| PENV MLVRD | 824-845 | | | | | | | | |
| PENV MLVRK | 824-845 | | | | | | | | |
| PENV MMTVB | 843-883 | | | | | | | | |
| PENV MMTVG | 843-883 | | | | | | | | |
| PENV MPMV | 213-235 | | | | | | | | |
| PENV MSVFB | 170-181 | | | | | | | | |
| PENV OMVVS | 76-100 | 668-883 | | | | | | | |
| PENV RMCVF | 803-824 | | | | | | | | |
| PENV RSVF | 42-88 | 533-552 | | | | | | | |
| PENV 8FV1 | 300-325 | 710-727 | 804-887 | 924-951 | 957-978 | | | | |
| PENV 8FV3L | 167-178 | 304-328 | 707-724 | 861-884 | 821-948 | 954-875 | | | |
| PENV 8IVAI | 437-458 | | | | | | | | |
| PENV 8IVAG | 442-463 | | | | | | | | |
| PENV 8IVAI | 421-442 | | | | | | | | |
| PENV 8IVAT | 435-456 | | | | | | | | |
| PENV 8IVGB | 93-108 | | | | | | | | |
| PENV 8IVM1 | 768-783 | 803-828 | | | | | | | |
| PENV 8IVM2 | 138-154 | 785-792 | 802-825 | | | | | | |
| PENV 8IVMK | 138-154 | 784-781 | 801-824 | | | | | | |
| PENV 8IVML | 788-789 | 806-828 | | | | | | | |
| PENV 8IVG4 | 773-783 | 810-833 | | | | | | | |
| PENV 8MSAV | 42-83 | | | | | | | | |
| PENV 8RV1 | 213-235 | | | | | | | | |
| PHEMA CDVO | 38-53 | 200-223 | | | | | | | |
| PHEMA CVBLY | 381-415 | | | | | | | | |

[illegible]

-67-

-68-

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

-73-

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|--|--|--|
| PVQLM PTPV | 743-785 | 897-1018 | 1276-1302 | | | | | | |
| PVGLM PUUMH | 155-174 | 509-525 | 712-728 | | | | | | |
| PVGLM PUUMS | 155-174 | 509-525 | 712-728 | 1092-1117 | | | | | |
| PVGLM RVFV | 53-80 | 344-368 | 830-858 | | | | | | |
| PVGLM RVFVZ | 53-80 | 344-368 | 830-858 | 1158-1178 | | | | | |
| PVGLM SEOUR | 355-371 | 893-718 | 801-818 | 1000-1020 | | | | | |
| PVGLM SEOU9 | 355-371 | 892-717 | 800-815 | 899-1019 | | | | | |
| PVGLM UUK | 561-585 | 656-674 | 826-842 | 826-852 | 868-888 | | | | |
| PVGLP BEV | 430-452 | 889-885 | 1089-1124 | 1548-1588 | | | | | |
| PVGLX PRVRI | 149-178 | | | | | | | | |
| PVGLY JUNIN | 12-38 | | | | | | | | |
| PVGLY LAESQ | 12-38 | 237-258 | 428-448 | | | | | | |
| PVGLY LABSJ | 12-38 | 238-259 | 427-449 | | | | | | |
| PVGLY LVCVA | 12-38 | | | | | | | | |
| PVGLY LYCVW | 12-38 | 68-108 | | | | | | | |
| PVGLY MOPEI | 12-38 | 425-447 | | | | | | | |
| PVGLY PIARV | 12-38 | 441-468 | | | | | | | |
| PVGLY TACV | 12-38 | | | | | | | | |
| PVGLY TACV6 | 12-38 | | | | | | | | |
| PVGLY TACV7 | 12-38 | | | | | | | | |
| PVGLY TACVT | 12-38 | | | | | | | | |
| PVGNB CPMV | 141-161 | 568-584 | 767-783 | 1110-1135 | 1165-1184 | | | | |
| PVGNIH BPMV | 878-896 | | | | | | | | |
| PVGNM CPMV | 311-335 | 741-764 | 1021-1037 | | | | | | |
| PVGPF EBU | 857-881 | | | | | | | | |
| PVGPF EBU | 854-878 | | | | | | | | |
| PVGPF EBU | 87-88 | | | | | | | | |
| PVM01 VACC | 134-159 | 177-185 | 281-302 | | | | | | |
| PVM01 VACCV | 83-108 | 126-144 | 230-251 | | | | | | |
| PVM1 REOVD | 141-168 | 227-245 | 280-304 | 324-347 | 414-438 | 454-477 | | | |
| PVM1 REOVL | 141-168 | 227-245 | 280-304 | 414-438 | 454-477 | | | | |
| PVM21 REOVD | 168-182 | | | | | | | | |
| PVM22 REOVD | 108-122 | | | | | | | | |
| PVM2 REOVJ | 168-182 | | | | | | | | |
| PVM2 REOVL | 168-182 | | | | | | | | |
| PVM3 REOVD | 304-328 | 521-540 | | | | | | | |
| PVMAT BR3VA | 37-62 | | | | | | | | |
| PVMAT CDVO | 148-165 | 283-308 | | | | | | | |
| PVMAT HR3VA | 44-62 | 139-160 | | | | | | | |
| PVMAT LPMV | 311-338 | | | | | | | | |
| PVMAT MEASE | 283-308 | | | | | | | | |
| PVMAT MEASH | 283-308 | | | | | | | | |
| PVMAT MEAGI | 67-111 | | | | | | | | |
| PVMAT MEASU | 283-308 | | | | | | | | |
| PVMAT MUMPS | 181-207 | 227-250 | 310-330 | | | | | | |
| PVMAT NDVA | 135-151 | 180-208 | 308-328 | | | | | | |
| PVMAT NDBV | 135-151 | 180-208 | 308-328 | | | | | | |

-75-

[illegible]

TABLE X.

Search Results Summary for P23CTLZIP Motif

[illegible]

| | | | | | |
|-------------|---------|---------|--|--|--|
| PENV HV1W1 | 730-763 | | | | |
| PENV HV1W2 | 721-764 | | | | |
| PENV HV1Z2 | 264-286 | 727-760 | | | |
| PENV HV1Z3 | 260-281 | | | | |
| PENV HV1Z6 | 266-280 | 720-762 | | | |
| PENV HV1Z8 | 266-288 | | | | |
| PENV HV2BE | 761-811 | | | | |
| PENV HV2D1 | 772-802 | | | | |
| PENV HV2G1 | 772-802 | | | | |
| PENV HV2N2 | 777-814 | | | | |
| PENV HV2SB | 743-776 | | | | |
| PENV JSRV | 288-332 | 484-616 | | | |
| PENV MIMTVB | 436-472 | | | | |
| PENV MMTV3 | 436-472 | | | | |
| PENV RSPV | 633-670 | | | | |
| PENV 8FV1 | 44-78 | 482-630 | | | |
| PENV 8FV3L | 48-82 | 550-588 | | | |
| PENV BIVC2 | 746-776 | | | | |
| PENV BIVGB | 247-277 | 353-386 | | | |
| PENV BIVM1 | 768-800 | | | | |
| PENV BIVMK | 766-788 | | | | |
| PENV BIVML | 611-645 | 764-798 | | | |
| PENV BIV84 | 468-488 | | | | |
| PENV BIV8P | 462-480 | 810-840 | | | |
| PHEMA CDVO | 200-234 | | | | |
| PHEMA IABUD | 23-56 | | | | |
| PHEMA IACKA | 23-56 | | | | |
| PHEMA IACKV | 617-647 | | | | |
| PHEMA IADAI | 23-56 | | | | |
| PHEMA IADG2 | 23-56 | | | | |
| PHEMA IADH6 | 263-323 | | | | |
| PHEMA IADNZ | 23-56 | | | | |
| PHEMA IAFPR | 16-51 | | | | |
| PHEMA IAGRE | 23-56 | | | | |
| PHEMA IAMAA | 22-54 | | | | |
| PHEMA IAMAB | 27-58 | | | | |
| PHEMA IARUD | 23-56 | | | | |
| PHEMA IASE2 | 23-56 | | | | |
| PHEMA IASTA | 617-647 | | | | |
| PHEMA MUMPM | 19-52 | 101-132 | | | |
| PHEMA MUMPR | 19-52 | 101-132 | | | |
| PHEMA MUMPB | 19-52 | 101-132 | | | |
| PHEMA NDVA | 60-88 | | | | |
| PHEMA NDVB | 60-88 | | | | |
| PHEMA NDVD | 60-88 | | | | |
| PHEMA NDVH | 60-88 | | | | |
| PHEMA NDVI | 60-88 | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---------|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|
| PHEMA_NDVM | 60-88 | | | | | | | | |
| PHEMA_NDVO | 60-88 | | | | | | | | |
| PHEMA_NDVTG | 60-88 | | | | | | | | |
| PHEMA_NDVU | 60-88 | | | | | | | | |
| PHEMA_PI1HW | 28-60 | | | | 186-233 | | | | |
| PHEMA_PI2H | 13-48 | | | | 334-389 | | | | |
| PHEMA_PI2HT | 13-48 | | | | 334-389 | | | | |
| PHEMA_PI3B | 184-231 | | | | | | | | |
| PHEMA_PI3H4 | 184-231 | | | | | | | | |
| PHEMA_PI3HA | 184-231 | | | | | | | | |
| PHEMA_PI3HT | 184-231 | | | | | | | | |
| PHEMA_PI3HU | 184-231 | | | | | | | | |
| PHEMA_PI3HV | 184-231 | | | | | | | | |
| PHEMA_PI3HW | 184-231 | | | | | | | | |
| PHEMA_PI3HX | 184-231 | | | | | | | | |
| PHEMA_PI4HA | 245-280 | | | | | | | | |
| PHEMA_RACVI | 255-283 | | | | 338-376 | | | | |
| PHEMA_RINDL | 282-313 | | | | | | | | |
| PHEMA_SEND6 | 16-54 | | | | 186-233 | | | | |
| PHEMA_SENDF | 16-54 | | | | 186-233 | | | | |
| PHEMA_SENDH | 16-54 | | | | 186-233 | | | | |
| PHEMA_SENDJ | 16-54 | | | | 186-233 | | | | |
| PHEMA_SENDZ | 23-54 | | | | 186-233 | | | | |
| PHEMA_SV41 | 55-84 | | | | 330-385 | | | | |
| PHEMA_SV5 | 7-35 | | | | | | | | |
| PHEMA_SV5CM | 7-41 | | | | | | | | |
| PHEMA_SV5CP | 7-41 | | | | | | | | |
| PHEMA_SV6LN | 7-35 | | | | | | | | |
| PHEMA_VACCC | 258-284 | | | | | | | | |
| PHEMA_VACCI | 258-284 | | | | | | | | |
| PHEMA_VACGT | 258-284 | | | | | | | | |
| PHEMA_VACCV | 258-284 | | | | | | | | |
| PVENV_BEV | 16-51 | | | | 87-117 | | | | |
| PVENV_DHV11 | 287-335 | | | | | | | | |
| PVENV_MCV1 | 203-238 | | | | | | | | |
| PVENV_MCV2 | 203-238 | | | | | | | | |
| PVENV_VACCC | 208-241 | | | | | | | | |
| PVENV_VACCI | 208-241 | | | | | | | | |
| PVENV_VACCP | 208-241 | | | | | | | | |
| PVENV_VACCV | 208-241 | | | | | | | | |
| PVF03_VACCC | 2-40 | | | | 61-83 | | | | |
| PVF03_VACCV | 2-40 | | | | 61-83 | | | | |
| PVFP1_FOWPV | 287-330 | | | | | | | | |
| PVFP4_FOWPV | 237-267 | | | | | | | | |
| PVFP7_CAPVK | 88-118 | | | | | | | | |
| PVRJB_VACCC | 28-61 | | | | | | | | |
| PVRUS_VACCV | 28-61 | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | |
|-------------|---------|-----------|---------|--|--|
| PVG01 HSV11 | 317-348 | | | | |
| PVG02 HSEB | 163-198 | | | | |
| PVG02 VACCV | 92-120 | | | | |
| PVG02 VARV | 92-120 | | | | |
| PVG03 HSV11 | 108-138 | | | | |
| PVG08 HSV11 | 54-83 | | | | |
| PVG08 VACCC | 88-138 | | | | |
| PVG08 VARV | 88-138 | | | | |
| PVG07 VACCC | 113-145 | | | | |
| PVG07 VARV | 113-145 | | | | |
| PVG09 VACCC | 303-338 | | | | |
| PVG09 VACCV | 288-301 | | | | |
| PVG09 VARV | 303-338 | | | | |
| PVG11 HSV11 | 150-183 | | | | |
| PVG12 HSV11 | 208-243 | | | | |
| PVG12 HSV5A | 88-108 | | | | |
| PVG1 SPV1R | 254-282 | 303-337 | 414-462 | | |
| PVG22 HSV11 | 300-337 | 847-878 | | | |
| PVG23 HSV11 | 70-108 | | | | |
| PVG28 HSV11 | 84-125 | | | | |
| PVG27 HSV5A | 38-74 | | | | |
| PVG28 HSV11 | 481-521 | | | | |
| PVG28 HSV5A | 7-40 | | | | |
| PVG2R AMEPV | 180-217 | | | | |
| PVG2 SPV4 | 208-244 | | | | |
| PVG35 HSV11 | 15-48 | 180-228 | | | |
| PVG38 HSV5A | 151-185 | | | | |
| PVG38 HSV11 | 543-577 | 648-682 | | | |
| PVG40 HSV5A | 187-218 | | | | |
| PVG41 HSV11 | 11-46 | 202-233 | | | |
| PVG42 HSV11 | 81-126 | | | | |
| PVG43 HSV11 | 108-140 | 167-185 | | | |
| PVG48 HSV11 | 888-926 | | | | |
| PVG48 HSV5A | 328-357 | | | | |
| PVG50 HSV5A | 113-141 | | | | |
| PVG51 HSV11 | 28-64 | 84-120 | | | |
| PVG52 HSV11 | 88-134 | | | | |
| PVG55 HSV11 | 100-128 | | | | |
| PVG58 HSV11 | 831-887 | 1081-1128 | | | |
| PVG58 HSV5A | 342-376 | 480-508 | | | |
| PVG58 HSV5A | 25-60 | 185-233 | | | |
| PVG58 HSV11 | 82-118 | | | | |
| PVG61 HSV11 | 76-108 | | | | |
| PVG64 HSV11 | 55-88 | 363-401 | 420-462 | | |
| PVG65 HSV11 | 801-838 | 1280-1328 | | | |
| PVG67 HSV11 | 150-188 | 1160-1185 | | | |
| PVG8 SPV1R | 60-88 | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|--|
| PVG71 H8V9A | 128-188 | | | | | |
| PVG72 H8V11 | 445-478 | 720-751 | 1158-1189 | 1252-1285 | | |
| PVG75 H8V11 | 283-291 | 387-422 | | | | |
| PVG78 H8V11 | 187-221 | | | | | |
| PVG7 8PV1R | 18-48 | | | | | |
| PVGFT IBVB | 1718-1747 | 1858-1891 | 2108-2148 | 3601-3633 | | |
| PVGH3 HCMVA | 80-115 | 157-185 | | | | |
| PVGL2 CVB8F | 1258-1284 | | | | | |
| PVGL2 CVBL9 | 651-681 | 1258-1284 | | | | |
| PVGL2 CVBLY | | 1258-1284 | | | | |
| PVGL2 CVBM | | 1258-1284 | | | | |
| PVGL2 CVBQ | | 1258-1284 | | | | |
| PVGL2 CVBV | | 1258-1284 | | | | |
| PVGL2 CVH22 | 1053-1088 | | | | | |
| PVGL2 CVM4 | 1257-1304 | | | | | |
| PVGL2 CVM8 | 1215-1252 | | | | | |
| PVGL2 CVMJH | 1128-1163 | | | | | |
| PVGL2 CVPF5 | 632-665 | 736-784 | 1328-1383 | | | |
| PVGL2 CVPPU | 630-663 | 734-782 | 1328-1381 | | | |
| PVGL2 CVPR8 | 512-540 | 1104-1139 | | | | |
| PVGL2 CVPRM | 408-441 | 1104-1139 | | | | |
| PVGL2 FIPV | 635-688 | 738-787 | 1331-1386 | | | |
| PVGL2 IBVB | 153-188 | | | | | |
| PVGLB HCMVA | 116-147 | 706-743 | | | | |
| PVGLB HCMVT | 118-147 | 707-744 | | | | |
| PVGLB H8V8U | 72-110 | | | | | |
| PVGLB H8V81 | 254-288 | | | | | |
| PVGLB H8V82 | 284-288 | 745-774 | | | | |
| PVGLB H8V8C | 253-287 | | | | | |
| PVGLB ILTV8 | 442-472 | | | | | |
| PVGLB ILTV8 | 452-482 | | | | | |
| PVGLB ILTVT | 452-482 | | | | | |
| PVGLB MCMV8 | 135-163 | 738-778 | | | | |
| PVGLC H8V11 | 487-500 | | | | | |
| PVGLC H8V1K | 487-500 | | | | | |
| PVGLC H8V2 | 435-465 | | | | | |
| PVGLC H8V23 | 438-468 | | | | | |
| PVGLC H8VBC | 476-507 | | | | | |
| PVGLC VZVD | 351-388 | 513-548 | | | | |
| PVGLC VZV8 | 351-388 | 513-548 | | | | |
| PVGLD H8VEA | 340-370 | | | | | |
| PVGLD H8VEB | 41-70 | 380-420 | | | | |
| PVGLD H8VEK | 41-70 | 380-420 | | | | |
| PVGLD H8VE4 | 85-125 | | | | | |
| PVGLE H8VEB | 63-100 | 380-420 | | | | |
| PVGLE H8VEL | 63-100 | 382-422 | | | | |
| PVGLE PRVRI | 332-369 | | | | | |

| | | | | | |
|-------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| PVGLF BR8VA | 285-301 | 482-511 | | | |
| PVGLF BR8VC | 484-513 | | | | |
| PVGLF BR8VR | 484-513 | | | | |
| PVGLF CDVO | 582-588 | | | | |
| PVGLF HRSV1 | 484-513 | | | | |
| PVGLF HRSVA | 484-513 | | | | |
| PVGLF HRSVL | 484-513 | | | | |
| PVGLF HRSVR | 484-513 | | | | |
| PVGLF MEASE | 224-258 | 451-484 | | | |
| PVGLF MEAGI | 227-258 | 454-487 | | | |
| PVGLF MEAGY | 224-258 | 451-484 | | | |
| PVGLF MUMPM | 446-474 | | | | |
| PVGLF MUMPR | 446-474 | | | | |
| PVGLF MUMPS | 5-38 | 446-474 | | | |
| PVGLF NDVI | 132-185 | | | | |
| PVGLF PHODV | 531-585 | | | | |
| PVGLF P11HC | 456-484 | | | | |
| PVGLF P13B | 453-481 | | | | |
| PVGLF P13H4 | 453-481 | | | | |
| PVGLF RINDK | 220-252 | 447-480 | | | |
| PVGLF RINDL | 220-252 | 447-480 | | | |
| PVGLF SEND5 | 480-488 | | | | |
| PVGLF SENDF | 480-488 | | | | |
| PVGLF SENDH | 480-488 | | | | |
| PVGLF SENDJ | 480-488 | | | | |
| PVGLF SENDZ | 480-488 | | | | |
| PVGLF SV5 | 446-474 | | | | |
| PVGLF TRTV | 452-481 | | | | |
| PVGLQ HSEB | 327-384 | | | | |
| PVGLQ SYN | 524-553 | | | | |
| PVGLQ VSVIG | 450-488 | | | | |
| PVGLQ VBVJO | 457-482 | | | | |
| PVGLQ V8VO | 450-488 | | | | |
| PVGLQ V8V6J | 450-488 | | | | |
| PVGLH HCMVA | 681-719 | | | | |
| PVGLH HCMVT | 680-718 | | | | |
| PVGLH H8V6G | 640-677 | | | | |
| PVGLH H8VE4 | 814-850 | | | | |
| PVGLH H8VEB | 807-843 | | | | |
| PVGLI HCMVA | 158-184 | | | | |
| PVGLM BUNGE | 197-227 | 438-488 | 982-1020 | 1049-1084 | |
| PVGLM BUNL7 | 180-220 | | | | |
| PVGLM BUNSH | 180-220 | 344-381 | | | |
| PVGLM BUNYW | 183-228 | 434-472 | 823-854 | | |
| PVGLM DUGBV | 244-273 | 837-872 | 880-915 | 935-965 | 1403-1441 |
| PVGLM HANTB | 810-841 | 1081-1119 | | | |
| PVGLM HANTH | 188-222 | 812-843 | 1082-1120 | | |

| | | | | |
|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| PVGLM HANTL | 188-222 | 612-843 | 1083-1121 | |
| PVGLM HANTV | 188-222 | 612-843 | 1083-1121 | |
| PVGLM PHV | 816-849 | 1088-1121 | | |
| PVGLM PTPV | 848-882 | 1275-1309 | | |
| PVGLM PUUMH | 820-853 | 1092-1125 | | |
| PVGLM PUUMS | 820-853 | 1092-1125 | | |
| PVGLM RVFV | 820-853 | 830-883 | | |
| PVGLM RVFVZ | 820-853 | 830-883 | 1168-1185 | |
| PVGLM SEOUR | 805-841 | 1082-1120 | | |
| PVGLM SEOUS | 810-841 | 1081-1119 | | |
| PVGLM UUK | 431-488 | 966-995 | | |
| PVGLP BEV | 1481-1628 | | | |
| PVGLY JUNIN | 12-45 | | | |
| PVGLY LASEG | 237-285 | | | |
| PVGLY LASSJ | 236-288 | | | |
| PVGLY PIARV | 12-50 | | | |
| PVGLY TACV | 12-50 | | | |
| PVGLY TACV5 | 12-50 | 89-124 | | |
| PVGLY TACV7 | 12-50 | 88-124 | | |
| PVGLY TACVT | 12-50 | 88-124 | | |
| PVGNB CPMV | 1527-1555 | | | |
| PVGNM BPMV | 137-167 | 280-327 | 837-888 | |
| PVGNM CPMV | 208-242 | 741-771 | | |
| PVGNM CPMV | 50-89 | 478-515 | | |
| PVGNM RCMV | 766-789 | | | |
| PVGP2 EBV | 78-111 | | | |
| PVGP3 EBV | 78-111 | | | |
| PVM1 REOVD | 280-318 | 324-381 | | |
| PVM1 REOVL | 280-318 | | | |
| PVM21 REOVD | 188-199 | | | |
| PVM22 REOVD | 188-199 | | | |
| PVM2 REOVJ | 188-199 | | | |
| PVM2 REOVL | 188-199 | | | |
| PVM3 REOVD | 333-384 | | | |
| PVMAT SV5 | 305-342 | | | |
| PVMAT TRTV | 122-150 | | | |
| PVME1 CVBM | 64-102 | | | |
| PVME1 CVHOC | 84-102 | | | |
| PVME1 CVMAS | 65-103 | | | |
| PVME1 CVMJH | 65-103 | | | |
| PVME1 CVTKE | 64-102 | | | |
| PVMEM EBV | 178-213 | | | |
| PVMP CERV | 83-128 | | | |
| PVMP SOCMV | 68-98 | 273-303 | | |
| PVMSA HPBDB | 201-238 | 288-302 | | |
| PVMSA HPBDC | 184-227 | 288-301 | | |
| PVMSA HPBDU | 157-190 | 231-284 | | |

[illegible]

5.3. SYNTHESIS OF PEPTIDES

The peptides of the invention may be synthesized or prepared by techniques well known in the art. See, for example, Creighton, 1983, Proteins: Structures and Molecular Principles, W.H. Freeman and Co., NY, 5 which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety. Short peptides, for example, can be synthesized on a solid support or in solution. Longer peptides may be made using recombinant DNA techniques. Here, the nucleotide sequences encoding the peptides 10 of the invention may be synthesized, and/or cloned, and expressed according to techniques well known to those of ordinary skill in the art. See, for example, Sambrook, et al., 1989, Molecular Cloning, A Laboratory Manual, Vols. 1-3, Cold Spring Harbor 15 Press, NY.

The peptides of the invention may alternatively be synthesized such that one or more of the bonds which link the amino acid residues of the peptides are non-peptide bonds. These alternative non-peptide 20 bonds may be formed by utilizing reactions well known to those in the art, and may include, but are not limited to imino, ester, hydrazide, semicarbazide, and azo bonds, to name but a few. In yet another embodiment of the invention, peptides comprising the 25 sequences described above may be synthesized with additional chemical groups present at their amino and/or carboxy termini, such that, for example, the stability, bioavailability, and/or inhibitory activity of the peptides is enhanced. For example, hydrophobic 30 groups such as carbobenzoxyl, dansyl, or t-butyloxycarbonyl groups, may be added to the peptides' amino termini. Likewise, an acetyl group or a 9-fluorenylmethoxy-carbonyl group may be placed at the peptides' amino termini. (See "X" in Tables I to IV, 35 above.) Additionally, the hydrophobic group, t-

butyloxycarbonyl, or an amido group may be added to the peptides' carboxy termini. (See "Z" in Tables I to IV, above.) Further, the peptides of the invention may be synthesized such that their steric configuration is altered. For example, the D-isomer of one or more of the amino acid residues of the peptide may be used, rather than the usual L-isomer. Still further, at least one of the amino acid residues of the peptides of the invention may be substituted by one of the well known non-naturally occurring amino acid residues. Alterations such as these may serve to increase the stability, bioavailability and/or inhibitory action of the peptides of the invention.

Any of the peptides described above may, additionally, have a non-peptide macromolecular carrier group covalently attached to their amino and/or carboxy termini. Such macromolecular carrier groups may include, for example, lipid-fatty acid conjugates, polyethylene glycol, or carbohydrates. "X", in Tables I to IV, above, may therefore additionally represent any of the above macromolecular carrier groups covalently attached to the amino terminus of a peptide. Likewise, "Z", in Tables I to IV, may additionally represent any of the macromolecular carrier groups described above.

5.4. ASSAYS FOR ANTIVIRAL ACTIVITY

The antiviral activity exhibited by the peptides of the invention may be measured, for example, by easily performed in vitro assays, such as those described below, which can test the peptides' ability to inhibit syncytia formation, or their ability to inhibit infection by cell-free virus. Using these assays, such parameters as the relative antiviral activity of the peptides, exhibit against a given strain of virus and/or the strain specific inhibitory

activity of the peptide can be determined. A cell fusion assay may be utilized to test the peptides' ability to inhibit HIV-induced syncytia formation in vitro. Such an assay may comprise culturing uninfected CD-4⁺ cells (such as Molt or CEM cells, for example) in the presence of chronically HIV-infected cells and a peptide to be assayed. For each peptide, a range of peptide concentrations may be tested. This range should include a control culture wherein no peptide has been added. Standard conditions for culturing, well known to those of ordinary skill in the art, are used. After incubation for an appropriate period (24 hours at 37°C, for example) the culture is examined microscopically for the presence of multinucleated giant cells, which are indicative of cell fusion and syncytia formation.

A reverse transcriptase (RT) assay may be utilized to test the peptides' ability to inhibit infection of CD-4⁺ cells by cell-free HIV. Such an assay may comprise culturing an appropriate concentration (i.e., TCID₅₀) of virus and CD-4⁺ cells in the presence of the peptide to be tested. Culture conditions well known to those in the art are used. As above, a range of peptide concentrations may be used, in addition to a control culture wherein no peptide has been added. After incubation for an appropriate period (e.g., 7 days) of culturing, a cell-free supernatant is prepared, using standard procedures, and tested for the presence of RT activity as a measure of successful infection. The RT activity may be tested using standard techniques such as those described by, for example, Goff et al. (Goff, S. et al., 1981, J. Virol. 38:239-248) and/or Willey et al. (Willey, R. et al., 1988, J. Virol. 62:139-147). These references are incorporated herein by reference in their entirety.

Standard methods which are well-known to those of skill in the art may be utilized for assaying non-retroviral activity. See, for example, Pringle et al. (Pringle, C.R. et al., 1985, J. Medical Virology 17:377-386) for a discussion of respiratory syncytial virus and parainfluenza virus activity assay techniques. Further, see, for example, "Zinsser Microbiology", 1988, Joklik, W.K. et al., eds., Appleton & Lange, Norwalk, CT, 19th ed., for a general review of such techniques. These references are incorporated by reference herein in its entirety.

5.5. USES OF THE PEPTIDES OF THE INVENTION

The DP-178 (SEQ ID:1) peptides of the invention, and DP-178 fragments, analogs, and homologs, exhibit potent antiviral activity. The DP-107-like and DP-178-like peptides of the invention preferably exhibit antiviral activity. As such, the peptides may be used as inhibitors of human and non-human viral and retroviral, especially HIV, transmission to uninfected cells.

The human retroviruses whose transmission may be inhibited by the peptides of the invention include, but are not limited to all strains of HIV-1 and HIV-2 and the human T-lymphocyte viruses (HTLV-I and II). The non-human retroviruses whose transmission may be inhibited by the peptides of the invention include, but are not limited to bovine leukosis virus, feline sarcoma and leukemia viruses, simian immunodeficiency, sarcoma and leukemia viruses, and sheep progress pneumonia viruses.

Non retroviral viruses whose transmission may be inhibited by the peptides of the invention include, but are not limited to human respiratory syncytial virus, canine distemper virus, newcastle disease virus, human parainfluenza virus, and influenza

viruses. Further, any virus or retrovirus containing peptides listed in Tables V through X above, may be inhibited by the peptides of the invention.

As discussed more fully, below, in Section 5.5.1 and in the Example presented, below, in Section 8, DP-107 and DP-178, and DP-107-like and DP-178-like peptides form non-covalent protein-protein interactions which are required for normal activity of the virus. Thus, the peptides of the invention may also be utilized as components in assays for the identification of compounds that interfere with such protein-protein interactions and may, therefore, act as antiviral agents. These assays are discussed, below, in Section 5.5.1.

5.5.1. ANTIVIRAL COMPOUND SCREENING SCREENING ASSAYS FOR COMPOUNDS THAT INTERACT WITH THE PKD1 GENE PRODUCT

As demonstrated in the Example presented in Section 8, below, DP-107 and DP-178 portions of the TM protein gp41 form non-covalent protein-protein interactions. As also demonstrated, the maintenance of such interactions is necessary for normal viral infectivity. Thus, compounds which bind DP-107, bind DP-178, and/or act to disrupt normal DP-107/DP-178 protein-protein interactions may act as potent antiviral agents. Described below are assays for the identification of such compounds. Note that, while, for ease and clarity of discussion, DP-107 and DP-178 peptides will be used as components of the assays described, but it is to be understood that any of the DP-107-like or DP-178-like peptides described, above, in Sections 5.1 and 5.2 may also be utilized as part of these screens for antiviral compounds.

Compounds which may be tested for an ability to bind DP-107, DP-178, and/or disrupt DP-107/DP-178 interactions, and which therefore, potentially

represent antiviral compounds, include, but are not limited to, peptides made of D- and/or L-configuration amino acids (in, for example, the form of random peptide libraries; see Lam, K.S. et al., 1991, Nature 354:82-84), phosphopeptides (in, for example, the form of random or partially degenerate, directed phosphopeptide libraries; see, for example, Songyang, Z. et al., 1993, Cell 72:767-778), antibodies, and small organic or inorganic molecules. Synthetic compounds, natural products, and other sources of potentially effective materials may be screened in a variety of ways, as described in this Section. The compounds, antibodies, or other molecules identified may be tested for an ability to inhibit viral activity, utilizing, for example, viral assays such as those described, above, in Section 5.4.

Among the peptides which may be tested are soluble peptides comprising DP-107 and/or DP-178 domains, and peptides comprising DP-107 and/or DP-178 domains having one or more mutations within one or both of the domains, such as the M41-P peptide described, below, in the Example presented in Section 8, which contains a isoleucine to proline mutation within the DP-178 sequence.

In one embodiment of such screening methods is a method for identifying a compound to be tested for antiviral ability comprising:

- (a) exposing at least one compound to a peptide comprising a DP-107 peptide for a time sufficient to allow binding of the compound to the DP-107 peptide;
- (b) removing non-bound compounds; and
- (c) determining the presence of the compound bound to the DP-107 peptide, thereby identifying an agent to be tested for antiviral ability.

In a second embodiment of such screening methods is a method for identifying a compound to be tested for antiviral ability comprising:

- (a) exposing at least one compound to a peptide comprising a DP-178 peptide for a time
5 sufficient to allow binding of the compound to the DP-178 peptide;
- (b) removing non-bound compounds; and
- (c) determining the presence of the
10 compound bound to the DP-178 peptide,
thereby identifying an agent to be tested for antiviral ability.

One method utilizing these types of approaches that may be pursued in the isolation of such DP-107-binding or DP-178-binding compounds is an assay which
15 would include the attachment of either the DP-107 or the DP-178 peptide to a solid matrix, such as, for example, agarose or plastic beads, microtiter plate wells, petri dishes, or membranes composed of, for example, nylon or nitrocellulose. In such an assay
20 system, either the DP-107 or DP-178 protein may be anchored onto a solid surface, and the compound, or test substance, which is not anchored, is labeled, either directly or indirectly. In practice, microtiter plates are conveniently utilized. The
25 anchored component may be immobilized by non-covalent or covalent attachments. Non-covalent attachment may be accomplished simply by coating the solid surface with a solution of the protein and drying. Alternatively, an immobilized antibody, preferably a
30 monoclonal antibody, specific for the protein may be used to anchor the protein to the solid surface. The surfaces may be prepared in advance and stored.

In order to conduct the assay, the labeled
35 compound is added to the coated surface containing the anchored DP-107 or DP-178 peptide. After the reaction

is complete, unreacted components are removed (e.g., by washing) under conditions such that any complexes formed will remain immobilized on the solid surface. The detection of complexes anchored on the solid surface can be accomplished in a number of ways.

5 Where the compound is pre-labeled, the detection of label immobilized on the surface indicates that complexes were formed. Where the labeled component is not pre-labeled, an indirect label can be used to detect complexes anchored on the surface; e.g., using
10 a labeled antibody specific for the compound (the antibody, in turn, may be directly labeled or indirectly labeled with a labeled anti-Ig antibody).

Alternatively, such an assay can be conducted in a liquid phase, the reaction products separated from
15 unreacted components, and complexes detected; e.g., using an immobilized antibody specific for DP-107 or DP-178, whichever is appropriate for the given assay, or an antibody specific for the compound, i.e., the test substance, in order to anchor any complexes
20 formed in solution, and a labeled antibody specific for the other member of the complex to detect anchored complexes.

By utilizing procedures such as this, large numbers of types of molecules may be simultaneously
25 screened for DP-107 or DP-178-binding capability, and thus potential antiviral activity.

Further, compounds may be screened for an ability to inhibit the formation of or, alternatively, disrupt DP-107/DP-178 complexes. Such compounds may then be
30 tested for antiviral capability. For ease of description, DP-107 and DP-178 will be referred to as "binding partners." Compounds that disrupt such interactions may exhibit antiviral activity. Such compounds may include, but are not limited to
35

molecules such as antibodies, peptides, and the like described above.

The basic principle of the assay systems used to identify compounds that interfere with the interaction between the DP-107 and DP-178 peptides involves
5 preparing a reaction mixture containing peptides under conditions and for a time sufficient to allow the two peptides to interact and bind, thus forming a complex. In order to test a compound for disruptive activity, the reaction is conducted in the presence and absence
10 of the test compound, i.e., the test compound may be initially included in the reaction mixture, or added at a time subsequent to the addition of one of the binding partners; controls are incubated without the test compound or with a placebo. The formation of any
15 complexes between the binding partners is then detected. The formation of a complex in the control reaction, but not in the reaction mixture containing the test compound indicates that the compound interferes with the interaction of the DP-107 and
20 DP-178 peptides.

The assay for compounds that interfere with the interaction of the binding partners can be conducted in a heterogeneous or homogeneous format. Heterogeneous assays involve anchoring one of the
25 binding partners onto a solid phase and detecting complexes anchored on the solid phase at the end of the reaction. In homogeneous assays, the entire reaction is carried out in a liquid phase. In either approach, the order of addition of reactants can be
30 varied to obtain different information about the compounds being tested. For example, test compounds that interfere with the interaction between the binding partners, e.g., by competition, can be identified by conducting the reaction in the presence
35 of the test substance; i.e., by adding the test

substance to the reaction mixture prior to or simultaneously with the binding partners. On the other hand, test compounds that disrupt preformed complexes, e.g. compounds with higher binding constants that displace one of the binding partners from the complex, can be tested by adding the test compound to the reaction mixture after complexes have been formed. The various formats are described briefly below.

In a heterogeneous assay system, one binding partner, e.g., either the DP-107 or DP-178 peptide, is anchored onto a solid surface, and its binding partner, which is not anchored, is labeled, either directly or indirectly. In practice, microtiter plates are conveniently utilized. The anchored species may be immobilized by non-covalent or covalent attachments. Non-covalent attachment may be accomplished simply by coating the solid surface with a solution of the protein and drying. Alternatively, an immobilized antibody specific for the protein may be used to anchor the protein to the solid surface. The surfaces may be prepared in advance and stored.

In order to conduct the assay, the binding partner of the immobilized species is added to the coated surface with or without the test compound. After the reaction is complete, unreacted components are removed (e.g., by washing) and any complexes formed will remain immobilized on the solid surface. The detection of complexes anchored on the solid surface can be accomplished in a number of ways. Where the binding partner was pre-labeled, the detection of label immobilized on the surface indicates that complexes were formed. Where the binding partner is not pre-labeled, an indirect label can be used to detect complexes anchored on the surface; e.g., using a labeled antibody specific for

the binding partner (the antibody, in turn, may be directly labeled or indirectly labeled with a labeled anti-Ig antibody). Depending upon the order of addition of reaction components, test compounds which inhibit complex formation or which disrupt preformed complexes can be detected.

Alternatively, the reaction can be conducted in a liquid phase in the presence or absence of the test compound, the reaction products separated from unreacted components, and complexes detected; e.g., using an immobilized antibody specific for one binding partner to anchor any complexes formed in solution, and a labeled antibody specific for the other binding partner to detect anchored complexes. Again, depending upon the order of addition of reactants to the liquid phase, test compounds which inhibit complex or which disrupt preformed complexes can be identified.

In an alternate embodiment of the invention, a homogeneous assay can be used. In this approach, a preformed complex of the DP-107 and DP-178 peptides is prepared in which one of the binding partners is labeled, but the signal generated by the label is quenched due to complex formation (see, e.g., U.S. Patent No. 4,109,496 by Rubenstein which utilizes this approach for immunoassays). The addition of a test substance that competes with and displaces one of the binding partners from the preformed complex will result in the generation of a signal above background. In this way, test substances which disrupt DP-107/DP-178 protein-protein interaction can be identified.

5.5 PHARMACEUTICAL FORMULATIONS, DOSAGES AND MODES OF ADMINISTRATION

With respect to HIV, the peptides of the invention may be used as a therapeutic in the

treatment of AIDS. The peptides of the invention may be administered using techniques well known to those in the art. Preferably, agents are formulated and administered systemically. Techniques for formulation and administration may be found in "Remington's
5 Pharmaceutical Sciences", 18th ed., 1990, Mack Publishing Co., Easton, PA. Suitable routes may include oral, rectal, transmucosal, or intestinal administration; parenteral delivery, including
10 intramuscular, subcutaneous, intramedullary injections, as well as intrathecal, direct intraventricular, intravenous, intraperitoneal, intranasal, or intraocular injections, just to name a few. Most preferably, administration is intravenous. For injection, the agents of the invention may be
15 formulated in aqueous solutions, preferably in physiologically compatible buffers such as Hanks' solution, Ringer's solution, or physiological saline buffer. For such transmucosal administration, penetrants appropriate to the barrier to be permeated
20 are used in the formulation. Such penetrants are generally known in the art.

In addition, the peptides may be used as a prophylactic measure in previously uninfected individuals after acute exposure to an HIV virus.
25 Examples of such prophylactic use of the peptides may include, but are not limited to, prevention of virus transmission from mother to infant and other settings where the likelihood of HIV transmission exists, such as, for example, accidents in health care settings
30 wherein workers are exposed to HIV-containing blood products. The peptides of the invention in such cases may serve the role of a prophylactic vaccine, wherein the host raises antibodies against the peptides of the invention, which then serve to neutralize HIV viruses
35 by, for example, inhibiting further HIV infection.

Administration of the peptides of the invention as a prophylactic vaccine, therefore, would comprise administering to a host a concentration of peptides effective in raising an immune response which is sufficient to neutralize HIV, by, for example,
5 inhibiting HIV ability to infect cells. The exact concentration will depend upon the specific peptide to be administered, but may be determined by using standard techniques for assaying the development of an immune response which are well known to those of
10 ordinary skill in the art. The peptides to be used as vaccines are usually administered intramuscularly.

The peptides may be formulated with a suitable adjuvant in order to enhance the immunological response. Such adjuvants may include, but are not
15 limited to mineral gels such as aluminum hydroxide; surface active substances such as lysolecithin, pluronic polyols, polyanions; other peptides; oil emulsions; and potentially useful human adjuvants such as BCG and Corynebacterium parvum. Many methods may
20 be used to introduce the vaccine formulations described here. These methods include but are not limited to oral, intradermal, intramuscular, intraperitoneal, intravenous, subcutaneous, and intranasal routes.

25 Alternatively, an effective concentration of polyclonal or monoclonal antibodies raised against the peptides of the invention may be administered to a host so that no uninfected cells become infected by HIV. The exact concentration of such antibodies will
30 vary according to each specific antibody preparation, but may be determined using standard techniques well known to those of ordinary skill in the art. Administration of the antibodies may be accomplished using a variety of techniques, including, but not
35 limited to those described in this section.

Effective dosages of the peptides of the invention to be administered may be determined through procedures well known to those in the art which address such parameters as biological half-life, bioavailability, and toxicity. Given the data
5 presented below in Section 6, DP-178, for example, may prove efficacious in vivo at doses required achieve circulating levels of 10ng per ml of peptide.

A therapeutically effective dose refers to that amount of the compound sufficient to result in
10 amelioration of symptoms or a prolongation of survival in a patient. Toxicity and therapeutic efficacy of such compounds can be determined by standard pharmaceutical procedures in cell cultures or experimental animals, e.g., for determining the LD50
15 (the dose lethal to 50% of the population) and the ED50 (the dose therapeutically effective in 50% of the population). The dose ratio between toxic and therapeutic effects is the therapeutic index and it can be expressed as the ratio LD50/ED50. Compounds
20 which exhibit large therapeutic indices are preferred. The data obtained from these cell culture assays and animal studies can be used in formulating a range of dosage for use in humans. The dosage of such compounds lies preferably within a range of
25 circulating concentrations that include the ED50 with little or no toxicity. The dosage may vary within this range depending upon the dosage form employed and the route of administration utilized. For any compound used in the method of the invention, the
30 therapeutically effective dose can be estimated initially from cell culture assays. A dose may be formulated in animal models to achieve a circulating plasma concentration range that includes the IC50 (i.e., the concentration of the test compound which
35 achieves a half-maximal disruption of the PTK/adaptor

protein complex, or a half-maximal inhibition of the cellular level and/or activity of a complex component) as determined in cell culture. Such information can be used to more accurately determine useful doses in humans. Levels in plasma may be measured, for
5 example, by high performance liquid chromatography (HPLC).

The exact formulation, route of administration and dosage can be chosen by the individual physician in view of the patient's condition. (See e.g. Fingl
10 et al., 1975, in "The Pharmacological Basis of Therapeutics", Ch. 1 p1).

It should be noted that the attending physician would know how to and when to terminate, interrupt, or adjust administration due to toxicity, or to organ
15 dysfunctions. Conversely, the attending physician would also know to adjust treatment to higher levels if the clinical response were not adequate (precluding toxicity). The magnitude of an administered dose in the management of the oncogenic disorder of interest
20 will vary with the severity of the condition to be treated and to the route of administration. The dose and perhaps dose frequency, will also vary according to the age, body weight, and response of the individual patient. A program comparable to that
25 discussed above may be used in veterinary medicine.

As demonstrated in the Example presented below in Section 6, the antiviral activity of the peptides of the invention may show a pronounced type and subtype specificity, i.e., specific peptides may be effective
30 in inhibiting the activity of only specific viruses. This feature of the invention presents many advantages. One such advantage, for example, lies in the field of diagnostics, wherein one can use the antiviral specificity of the peptide of the invention
35 to ascertain the identity of a viral isolate. With

respect to HIV, one may easily determine whether a viral isolate consists of an HIV-1 or HIV-2 strain. For example, uninfected CD-4⁺ cells may be co-infected with an isolate which has been identified as containing HIV the DP-178 (SEQ ID:1) peptide, after
5 which the retroviral activity of cell supernatants may be assayed, using, for example, the techniques described above in Section 5.2. Those isolates whose retroviral activity is completely or nearly completely inhibited contain HIV-1. Those isolates whose viral
10 activity is unchanged or only reduced by a small amount, may be considered to not contain HIV-1. Such an isolate may then be treated with one or more of the other DP-178 peptides of the invention, and subsequently be tested for its viral activity in order
15 to determine the identify of the viral isolate.

Use of pharmaceutically acceptable carriers to formulate the compounds herein disclosed for the practice of the invention into dosages suitable for systemic administration is within the scope of the
20 invention. With proper choice of carrier and suitable manufacturing practice, the compositions of the present invention, in particular, those formulated as solutions, may be administered parenterally, such as by intravenous injection. The compounds can be
25 formulated readily using pharmaceutically acceptable carriers well known in the art into dosages suitable for oral administration. Such carriers enable the compounds of the invention to be formulated as tablets, pills, capsules, liquids, gels, syrups,
30 slurries, suspensions and the like, for oral ingestion by a patient to be treated.

Pharmaceutical compositions suitable for use in the present invention include compositions wherein the active ingredients are contained in an effective
35 amount to achieve its intended purpose. Determination

of the effective amounts is well within the capability of those skilled in the art, especially in light of the detailed disclosure provided herein.

In addition to the active ingredients, these pharmaceutical compositions may contain suitable
5 pharmaceutically acceptable carriers comprising excipients and auxiliaries which facilitate processing of the active compounds into preparations which can be used pharmaceutically. The preparations formulated for oral administration may be in the form of tablets,
10 dragees, capsules, or solutions.

The pharmaceutical compositions of the present invention may be manufactured in a manner that is itself known, e.g., by means of conventional mixing, dissolving, granulating, dragee-making, levigating,
15 emulsifying, encapsulating, entrapping or lyophilizing processes.

Pharmaceutical formulations for parenteral administration include aqueous solutions of the active compounds in water-soluble form. Additionally,
20 suspensions of the active compounds may be prepared as appropriate oily injection suspensions. Suitable lipophilic solvents or vehicles include fatty oils such as sesame oil, or synthetic fatty acid esters, such as ethyl oleate or triglycerides, or liposomes.
25 Aqueous injection suspensions may contain substances which increase the viscosity of the suspension, such as sodium carboxymethyl cellulose, sorbitol, or dextran. Optionally, the suspension may also contain suitable stabilizers or agents which increase the
30 solubility of the compounds to allow for the preparation of highly concentrated solutions.

Pharmaceutical preparations for oral use can be obtained by combining the active compounds with solid excipient, optionally grinding a resulting mixture,
35 and processing the mixture of granules, after adding

suitable auxiliaries, if desired, to obtain tablets or dragee cores. Suitable excipients are, in particular, fillers such as sugars, including lactose, sucrose, mannitol, or sorbitol; cellulose preparations such as, for example, maize starch, wheat starch, rice starch, potato starch, gelatin, gum tragacanth, methyl cellulose, hydroxypropylmethyl-cellulose, sodium carboxymethylcellulose, and/or polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP). If desired, disintegrating agents may be added, such as the cross-linked polyvinyl pyrrolidone, agar, or alginic acid or a salt thereof such as sodium alginate.

Dragee cores are provided with suitable coatings. For this purpose, concentrated sugar solutions may be used, which may optionally contain gum arabic, talc, polyvinyl pyrrolidone, carbopol gel, polyethylene glycol, and/or titanium dioxide, lacquer solutions, and suitable organic solvents or solvent mixtures. Dyestuffs or pigments may be added to the tablets or dragee coatings for identification or to characterize different combinations of active compound doses.

Pharmaceutical preparations which can be used orally include push-fit capsules made of gelatin, as well as soft, sealed capsules made of gelatin and a plasticizer, such as glycerol or sorbitol. The push-fit capsules can contain the active ingredients in admixture with filler such as lactose, binders such as starches, and/or lubricants such as talc or magnesium stearate and, optionally, stabilizers. In soft capsules, the active compounds may be dissolved or suspended in suitable liquids, such as fatty oils, liquid paraffin, or liquid polyethylene glycols. In addition, stabilizers may be added.

35

6. EXAMPLE: DP-178 (SEQ ID:1) IS A POTENT
INHIBITOR OF HIV-1 INFECTION

In this example, DP-178 (SEQ ID:1) is shown to be a potent inhibitor of HIV-1 mediated CD-4⁺ cell-cell fusion and infection by cell free virus. In the fusion assay, this peptide completely blocks virus induced syncytia formation at concentrations of from 1-10 ng/ml. In the infectivity assay the inhibitory concentration is somewhat higher, blocking infection at 90ng/ml. It is further shown that DP-178 (SEQ ID:1) shows that the antiviral activity of DP-178 (SEQ ID:1) is highly specific for HIV-1. Additionally, a synthetic peptide, DP-185 (SEQ ID:3), representing a HIV-1-derived DP-178 homolog is also found to block HIV-1-mediated syncytia formation.

6.1. MATERIALS AND METHODS

6.1.1. PEPTIDE SYNTHESIS

Peptides were synthesized using Fast Moc chemistry on an Applied Biosystems Model 431A peptide synthesizer. Amidated peptides were prepared using Rink resin (Advanced Chemtech) while peptides containing free carboxy termini were synthesized on Wang (p-alkoxy-benzyl-alcohol) resin (Bachem). First residues were double coupled to the appropriate resin and subsequent residues were single coupled. Each coupling step was followed by acetic anhydride capping. Peptides were cleaved from the resin by treatment with trifluoroacetic acid (TFA) (10ml), H₂O (0.5ml), thioanisole (0.5ml), ethanedithiol (0.25ml), and crystalline phenol (0.75g). Purification was carried out by reverse phase HPLC. Approximately 50mg samples of crude peptide were chromatographed on a Waters Delta Pak C18 column (19mm x 30cm, 15μ spherical) with a linear gradient; H₂O/acetonitrile

0.1% TFA. Lyophilized peptides were stored desiccated and peptide solutions were made in water at about 1mg/ml. Electrospray mass spectrometry yielded the following results: DP-178 (SEQ ID:1):4491.87 (calculated 4491.94); DP-180 (SEQ ID:2):4491.45 (calculated 4491.94); DP-185 (SEQ ID:3):not done (calculated 4546.97).

6.1.2. VIRUS

The HIV-1_{LAI} virus was obtained from R. Gallo (Popovic, M. et al., 1984, Science 224:497-508) and propagated in CEM cells cultured in RPMI 1640 containing 10% fetal calf serum. Supernatant from the infected CEM cells was passed through a 0.2 μ m filter and the infectious titer estimated in a microinfectivity assay using the AA5 cell line to support virus replication. For this purpose, 25 μ l of serial diluted virus was added to 75 μ l AA5 cells at a concentration of 2×10^5 /ml in a 96-well microtitre plate. Each virus dilution was tested in triplicate. Cells were cultured for eight days by addition of fresh medium every other day. On day 8 post infection, supernatant samples were tested for virus replication as evidenced by reverse transcriptase activity released to the supernatant. The TCID₅₀ was calculated according to the Reed and Muench formula (Reed, L.J. et al., 1938, Am. J. Hyg. 27:493-497). The titer of the HIV-1_{LAI} and HIV-1_{MN} stocks used for these studies, as measured on the AA5 cell line, was approximately 1.4×10^6 and 3.8×10^4 TCID₅₀/ml, respectively.

6.1.3. CELL FUSION ASSAY

Approximately 7×10^4 Molt cells were incubated with 1×10^4 CEM cells chronically infected with the HIV-1_{LAI} virus in 96-well plates (one-half area cluster plates; Costar, Cambridge, MA) in a final volume of

100 μ l culture medium as previously described (Matthews, T.J. et al., 1987, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 84: 5424-5428). Peptide inhibitors were added in a volume of 10 μ l and the cell mixtures were incubated for 24 hr. at 37°C. At that time, multinucleated
5 giant cells were estimated by microscopic examination at a 40x magnification which allowed visualization of the entire well in a single field.

6.1.4. CELL FREE VIRUS INFECTION ASSAY

10 Synthetic peptides were incubated at 37°C with either 247 TCID₅₀ (for experiment depicted in FIG. 2), or 62 TCID₅₀ (for experiment depicted in FIG.3) units of HIV-1_{LAI} virus or 25 TCID₅₀ units of HIV-2_{NIH2} and CEM CD4⁺ cells at peptide concentrations of 0, 0.04, 0.4,
15 4.0, and 40 μ g/ml for 7 days. The resulting reverse transcriptase (RT) activity in counts per minute was determined using the assay described, below, in Section 6.1.5. See, Reed, L.J. et al., 1938, Am. J. Hyg. 27: 493-497 for an explanation of TCID₅₀
20 calculations.

6.1.5. REVERSE TRANSCRIPTASE ASSAY

The micro-reverse transcriptase (RT) assay was adapted from Goff et al. (Goff, S. et al., 1981, J. Virol. 38:239-248) and Willey et al. (Willey, R. et al., 1988, J. Virol. 62:139-147). Supernatants from virus/cell cultures are adjusted to 1% Triton-X100. A
25 10 μ l sample of supernatant was added to 50 μ l of RT cocktail in a 96-well U-bottom microtitre plate and the samples incubated at 37°C for 90 min. The RT
30 cocktail contained 75mM KCl, 2mM dithiothreitol, 5mM MgCl₂, 5 μ g/ml poly A (Pharmacia, cat. No. 27-4110-01), 0.25 units/ml oligo dT (Pharmacia, cat. No. 27-7858-01), 0.05% NP40, 50mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.8, 0.5 μ M non-
35

radioactive dTTP, and 10 μ Ci/ml ³²P-dTTP (Amersham, cat. No. PB.10167).

After the incubation period, 40 μ l of reaction mixture was applied to a Schleicher and Schuell (S+S) NA45 membrane (or DE81 paper) saturated in 2 x SSC buffer (0.3M NaCl and 0.003M sodium citrate) held in a S+S Minifold over one sheet of GB003 (S+S) filter paper, with partial vacuum applied. Each well of the minifold was washed four times with 200 μ l 2xSSC, under full vacuum. The membrane was removed from the minifold and washed 2 more times in a pyrex dish with an excess of 2xSSC. Finally, the membrane was drained on absorbent paper, placed on Whatman #3 paper, covered with Saran wrap, and exposed to film overnight at -70°C.

6.2. RESULTS

6.2.1. PEPTIDE INHIBITION OF INFECTED CELL-INDUCED SYNCYTIA FORMATION

The initial screen for antiviral activity assayed peptides' ability to block syncytium formation induced by overnight co-cultivation of uninfected Molt4 cells with chronically HIV-1 infected CEM cells. The results of several such experiments are presented herein. In the first of these experiments, serial DP-178 (SEQ ID:1) peptide concentrations between 10 μ g/ml and 12.5ng/ml were tested for blockade of the cell fusion process. For these experiments, CEM cells chronically infected with either HIV-1_{LAI}, HIV-1_{MN}, HIV-1_{RF}, or HIV-1_{SF2} virus were cocultivated overnight with uninfected Molt 4 cells. The results (FIG. 4) show that DP-178 (SEQ ID:1) afforded complete protection against each of the HIV-1 isolates down to the lowest concentration of DP-178 (SEQ ID:1) used. For HIV_{LAI} inhibition, the lowest concentration tested was

12.5ng/ml; for all other HIV-1 viruses, the lowest concentration of DP-178 (SEQ ID:1) used in this study was 100ng/ml. A second peptide, DP-180 (SEQ ID:2), containing the same amino acid residues as DP-178 (SEQ ID:1) but arranged in a random order exhibited no
5 evidence of anti-fusogenic activity even at the high concentration of 40µg/ml (FIG. 4). These observations indicate that the inhibitory effect of DP-178 (SEQ ID:1) is primary sequence-specific and not related to non-specific peptide/protein interactions. The actual
10 endpoint (i.e., the lowest effective inhibitory concentration) of DP-178 inhibitory action is within the range of 1-10 ng/ml.

The next series of experiments involved the preparation and testing of a DP-178 (SEQ ID:1) homolog
15 for its ability to inhibit HIV-1-induced syncytia formation. As shown in FIG. 1, the sequence of DP-185 (SEQ ID:3) is slightly different from DP-178 (SEQ ID:1) in that its primary sequence is taken from the HIV-1_{SP2} isolate and contains several amino acid
20 differences relative to DP-178 (SEQ ID:1) near the N terminus. As shown in FIG. 4, DP-185 (SEQ ID:3), exhibits inhibitory activity even at 312.5ng/ml, the lowest concentration tested.

The next series of experiments involved a
25 comparison of DP-178 (SEQ ID:1) HIV-1 and HIV-2 inhibitory activity. As shown in FIG. 5, DP-178 (SEQ ID:1) blocked HIV-1-mediated syncytia formation at peptide concentrations below 1ng/ml. DP-178 (SEQ ID:1) failed, however, to block HIV-2 mediated
30 syncytia formation at concentrations as high as 10µg/ml. This striking 4 log selectivity of DP-178 (SEQ ID:1) as an inhibitor of HIV-1-mediated cell fusion demonstrates an unexpected HIV-1 specificity in the action of DP-178 (SEQ ID:1). DP-178 (SEQ ID:1)
35 inhibition of HIV-1-mediated cell fusion, but the

peptide's inability to inhibit HIV-2 medicated cell fusion in the same cell type at the concentrations tested provides further evidence for the high degree of selectivity associated with the antiviral action of DP-178 (SEQ ID:1).

5

6.2.2. PEPTIDE INHIBITION OF INFECTION BY CELL-FREE VIRUS

DP-178 (SEQ ID:1) was next tested for its ability to block CD-4⁺ CEM cell infection by cell free HIV-1 virus. The results, shown in FIG. 2, are from an experiment in which DP-178 (SEQ ID:1) was assayed for its ability to block infection of CEM cells by an HIV-1_{LAI} isolate. Included in the experiment were three control peptides, DP-116 (SEQ ID:9), DP-125 (SEQ ID:8), and DP-118 (SEQ ID:10). DP-116 (SEQ ID:9) represents a peptide previously shown to be inactive using this assay, and DP-125 (SEQ ID:8; Wild, C. et al., 1992, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 89:10,537) and DP-118 (SEQ ID:10) are peptides which have previously been shown to be active in this assay. Each concentration (0, 0.04, 0.4, 4, and 40 μ g/ml) of peptide was incubated with 247 TCID₅₀ units of HIV-1_{LAI} virus and CEM cells. After 7 days of culture, cell-free supernatant was tested for the presence of RT activity as a measure of successful infection. The results, shown in FIG. 2, demonstrate that DP-178 (SEQ ID:1) inhibited the de novo infection process mediated by the HIV-1 viral isolate at concentrations as low as 90ng/ml (IC₅₀=90ng/ml). In contrast, the two positive control peptides, DP-125 (SEQ ID:8) and DP-118 (SEQ ID:10), had over 60-fold higher IC₅₀ concentrations of approximately 5 μ g/ml.

In a separate experiment, the HIV-1 and HIV-2 inhibitory action of DP-178 (SEQ ID:1) was tested with CEM cells and either HIV-1_{LAI} or HIV-2_{NIH2}. 62 TCID₅₀

HIV-1_{LAI} or 25 GCID₅₀ HIV-2_{NIH2} were used in these experiments, and were incubated for 7 days. As may be seen in FIG. 3, DP-178 (SEQ ID:1) inhibited HIV-1 infection with an IC₅₀ of about 31ng/ml. In contrast, DP-178 (SEQ ID:1) exhibited a much higher IC₅₀ for HIV-2_{NIH2}, thus making DP-178 (SEQ ID:1) two logs more potent as a HIV-1 inhibitor than a HIV-2 inhibitor. This finding is consistent with the results of the fusion inhibition assays described, above, in Section 6.2.1, and further supports a significant level of selectivity (i.e., for HIV-1 over HIV-2).

7. EXAMPLE: THE HIV-1 INHIBITOR, DP-178 (SEQ ID:1) IS NON-CYTOXIC

In this Example, the 36 amino acid synthetic peptide inhibitor DP-178 (SEQ ID:1) is shown to be non-cytotoxic to cells in culture, even at the highest peptide concentrations (40μg/ml) tested.

7.1. MATERIALS AND METHODS

Cell proliferation and toxicity assay:
Approximately 3.8x10⁵ CEM cells for each peptide concentration were incubated for 3 days at 37°C in T25 flasks. Peptides tested were DP-178 (SEQ ID:1) and DP-116 (SEQ ID:9), as described in FIG. 1. The concentrations of each peptide used were 0, 2.5, 10, and 40μg/ml. Cell counts were taken at incubation times of 0, 24, 48, and 72 hours.

7.2. RESULTS

Whether the potent HIV-1 inhibitor DP-178 (SEQ ID:1) exhibited any cytotoxic effects was assessed by assaying the peptide's effects on the proliferation and viability of cells in culture. CEM cells were incubated in the presence of varying concentrations of DP-178 (SEQ ID:1), and DP-116 (SEQ ID:9), a peptide

previously shown to be ineffective as a HIV inhibitor (Wild, C. et al., 1992, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 89:10,537-10,541). Additionally, cells were incubated in the absence of either peptide.

5 The results of the cytotoxicity study demonstrate that DP-178 (SEQ ID:1) exhibits no cytotoxic effects on cells in culture. As can be seen, below, in Table XI, even the proliferation and viability
10 characteristics of cells cultured for 3 days in the presence of the highest concentration of DP-178 (SEQ ID:1) tested (40 μ g/ml) do not significantly differ from the DP-116 (SEQ ID:9) or the no-peptide controls. The cell proliferation data is also represented in
15 graphic form in FIG. 6. As was demonstrated in the Working Example presented above in Section 6, DP-178 (SEQ ID:1) completely inhibits HIV-1 mediated syncytia formation at peptide concentrations between 1 and 10ng/ml, and completely inhibits cell-free viral infection at concentrations of at least 90ng/ml. Thus, this study demonstrates that even at peptide
20 concentrations greater than 3 log higher than the HIV inhibitory dose, DP-178 (SEQ ID:1) exhibits no cytotoxic effects.

25 TABLE XI

| Peptide | Peptide Concentration μ g/ml | % Viability at time (hours) | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----|----|----|
| | | 0 | 24 | 48 | 72 |
| 30 DP178 (SEQ ID:1) | 40 | 98 | 97 | 95 | 97 |
| | 10 | 98 | 97 | 98 | 98 |
| | 2.5 | 98 | 93 | 96 | 96 |

35

| | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------|-----|----|----|----|----|
| 5 | DP116 (SEQ ID:9) | 40 | 98 | 95 | 98 | 97 |
| | | 10 | 98 | 95 | 93 | 98 |
| | | 2.5 | 98 | 96 | 98 | 99 |
| | No Peptide | 0 | 98 | 97 | 99 | 98 |

10 8. EXAMPLE: THE INTERACTION OF DP178 AND DP107

15 Soluble recombinant forms of gp41 used in the example described below provide evidence that the DP178 peptide associates with a distal site on gp41 whose interactive structure is influenced by the DP107 leucine zipper motif. A single mutation disrupting the coiled-coil structure of the leucine zipper domain transformed the soluble recombinant gp41 protein from an inactive to an active inhibitor of HIV-1 fusion. This transformation may result from liberation of the potent DP178 domain from a molecular clasp with the leucine zipper, DP107, determinant. The results also indicate that the anti-HIV activity of various gp41 derivatives (peptides and recombinant proteins) may be due to their ability to form complexes with viral gp41 and interfere with its fusogenic process.

8.1. MATERIALS AND METHODS

8.1.1. CONSTRUCTION OF FUSION PROTEINS AND GP41 MUTANTS

30 Construction of fusion proteins and mutants shown in FIG. 7 was accomplished as follows: the DNA sequence corresponding to the extracellular domain of gp41 (540-686) was cloned into the Xmn I site of the expression vector pMal-p2 (New England Biolab) to give M41. The gp41 sequence was amplified from pgtat

(Malim et al., 1988, Nature 355: 181-183) by using polymerase chain reaction (PCR) with upstream primer 5'-ATGACGCTGACGGTACAGGCC-3' (primer A) and downstream primer 5'-TGACTAAGCTTAATACCACAGCCAATTTGTTAT-3' (primer B). M41-P was constructed by using the T7-Gen
5 in vitro mutagenesis kit from United States Biochemicals (USB) following the supplier's instructions. The mutagenic primer (5'-GGAGCTGCTTGGGGCCCCAGAC-3') introduces an Ile to Pro mutation in M41 at position 578. M41Δ107 was made
10 using a deletion mutagenic primer 5'-CCAAATCCCCAGGAGCTGCTCGAGCTGCACTATACCAGAC-3' (primer C) following the USB T7-Gen mutagenesis protocol. M41Δ178 was made by cloning the DNA fragment corresponding to gp41 amino acids 540-642 into the Xmn
15 I site of pMal-p2. Primer A and 5'-ATAGCTTCTAGATTAATTGTTAATTTCTCTGTCCC-3' (primer D) were used in the PCR with the template pgtat to generate the inserted DNA fragments. M41-P was used as the template with primer A and D in PCR to generate M41-
20 PA178. All inserted sequences and mutated residues were checked by restriction enzyme analysis and confirmed by DNA sequencing.

25 8.1.2. PURIFICATION AND CHARACTERIZATION OF FUSION PROTEINS

The fusion proteins were purified according to the protocol described in the manufacturer's brochure of protein fusion and purification systems from New England Biolabs (NEB). Fusion proteins (10 ng) were
30 analyzed by electrophoresis on 8% SDS polyacrylamide gels. Western blotting analysis was performed as described by Sambrook et al, 1989, Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual, 2d Ed, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Cold Spring Harbor, NY, Ch. 18,
35 pp. 64-75. An HIV-1 positive serum diluted 1000-fold,

or a human Fab derived from repertoire cloning was used to react with the fusion proteins. The second antibody was HRP-conjugated goat antihuman Fab. An ECL Western blotting detection system (Amersham) was used to detect the bound antibody. A detailed
5 protocol for this detection system was provided by the manufacturer. Rainbow molecular weight marker (Amersham) were used to estimate the size of fusion proteins.

10 8.1.3. CELL FUSION ASSAYS FOR ANTI-HIV ACTIVITY

Cell fusion assays were performed as previously described (Matthews et al., 1987, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 84: 5424-5481). CEM cells (7×10^4) were
15 incubated with HIV-1_{MB} chronically infected CEM cells (10^4) in 96-well flat-bottomed half-area plates (Costar) in 100 μ l culture medium. Peptide and fusion proteins at various concentrations in 10 μ l culture medium were incubated with the cell mixtures at 37°C for 24 hours. Multinucleated syncytia were estimated
20 with microscopic examination. Both M41 and M41-P did not show cytotoxicity at the concentrations tested and shown in FIG. 8.

Inhibition of HIV-1 induced cell-cell fusion activity was carried out in the presence of 10 nM
25 DP178 and various concentrations of M41 Δ 178 or M41-PA178 as indicated in FIG. 9. There was no observable syncytia in the presence of 10 nM DP178. No peptide or fusion protein was added in the control samples.

30 8.1.4. ELISA ANALYSIS OF DP178 BINDING TO THE LEUCINE ZIPPER MOTIF OF GP41

The amino acid sequence of DP178 used is:
YTSLIHSLEESQNQQEKNEQELLELDKWASLWNWF. For enzyme
linked immunoassay (ELISA), M41 Δ 178 or M41-PA178 (5
35 μ g/ml) in 0.1M NaHCO₃, pH 8.6, were coated on 96 wells

Linbro ELISA plates (Flow Lab, Inc.) overnight. Each well was washed three times with distilled water then blocked with 3% bovine serum albumin (BSA) for 2 hours. After blocking, peptides with 0.5% BSA in TBST (40 mM Tris-HCl pH7.5, 150 mM NaCl, 0.05% Tween 20) were added to the ELISA plates and incubated at room temperature for 1 hour. After washing three times with TBST, Fab-d was added at a concentration of 10 ng/ml with 0.5% BSA in TBST. The plates were washed three times with TBST after incubation at room temperature for 1 hour. Horse radish peroxidase (HRP) conjugated goat antihuman Fab antiserum at a 2000 fold dilution in TBST with 0.5% BSA was added to each well and incubated at room temperature for 45 minutes. The plates were then washed four times with TBST. The peroxidase substrate o-phenylene diamine (2.5 mg/ml) and 0.15% H₂O₂ were added to develop the color. The reaction was stopped with an equal volume of 4.5 N H₂SO₄ after incubation at room temperature for 10 minutes. The optical density of the stopped reaction mixture was measured with a micro plate reader (Molecular Design) at 490 nm. Results are shown in FIG. 10.

8.2. RESULTS

25

8.2.1. THE EXPRESSION AND CHARACTERIZATION OF THE ECTODOMAIN OF GP41

As a step toward understanding the roles of the two helical regions in gp41 structure and function, the ectodomain of gp41 was expressed as a maltose binding fusion protein (M41) (Fig. 7). The fusogenic peptide sequence at the N-terminal of gp41 was omitted from this recombinant protein and its derivatives to improve solubility. The maltose binding protein facilitated purification of the fusion proteins under relatively mild, non-denaturing conditions. Because

the M41 soluble recombinant gp41 was not glycosylated, lacked several regions of the transmembrane protein (*i.e.*, the fusion peptide, the membrane spanning, and the cytoplasmic domains), and was expressed in the absence of gp120, it was not expected to precisely reflect the structure of native gp41 on HIV-1 virions. Nevertheless, purified M41 folded in a manner that preserved certain discontinuous epitopes as evidenced by reactivity with human monoclonal antibodies, 98-6, 126-6, and 50-69, previously shown to bind conformational epitopes on native gp41 expressed in eukaryotic cells (Xu et al., 1991, J. Virol. 65: 4832-4838; Chen, 1994, J. Virol. 68:2002-2010). Thus, at least certain regions of native gp41 defined by these antibodies appear to be reproduced in the recombinant fusion protein M41. Furthermore, M41 reacted with a human recombinant Fab (Fab-d) that recognizes a conformational epitope on gp41 and binds HIV-1 virions as well as HIV-1 infected cells but not uninfected cells as analyzed by FACS. Deletion of either helix motif, *i.e.*, DP107 or DP178, of the M41 fusion protein eliminated reactivity with Fab-d. These results indicate that both helical regions, separated by 60 amino acids in the primary sequence, are required to maintain the Fab-d epitope.

8.2.2. ANTI-HIV ACTIVITY OF THE RECOMBINANT ECTODOMAIN OF GP41

The wild type M41 fusion protein was tested for anti-HIV-1 activity. As explained, *supra*, synthetic peptides corresponding to the leucine zipper (DP107) and the C-terminal putative helix (DP178) show potent anti-HIV activity. Despite inclusion of both these regions, the recombinant M41 protein did not affect

HIV-1 induced membrane fusion at concentrations as high as 50 μ M (Table XII, below).

TABLE XII

**DISRUPTION OF THE LEUCINE ZIPPER OF
GP41 FREES THE ANTI-HIV MOTIF**

| | <u>DP107</u> | <u>DP178</u> | <u>M41</u> | <u>M41-P</u> | <u>M41-PA178</u> |
|--|--------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| Cell fusion (IC ₅₀) | 1 μ M | 1 nM | > 50 μ M | 83 nM | > 50 μ M |
| Fab-D binding (k _D) | - | - | 3.5x10 ⁻⁹ | 2.5x10 ⁻⁸ | - |
| HIV infectiv- ity (IC ₅₀) | 1 μ M | 80 nM | > 16 μ M | 66 nM | > 8 μ M |

The affinity constants of Fab-d binding to the fusion proteins were determined using a protocol described by B. Friguet et al., 1985, J. Immunol. Method. 77:305-319.

- = No detectable binding of Fab-d to the fusion proteins.

Antiviral Infectivity Assays. 20 μ l of serially diluted virus stock was incubated for 60 minutes at ambient temperature with 20 μ l of the indicated concentration of purified recombinant fusion protein in RPMI 1640 containing 10% fetal bovine serum and antibiotics in a 96-well microtiter plate. 20 μ l of CEM4 cells at 6 x 10⁵ cells/ml were added to each well, and cultures were incubated at 37°C in a humidified CO₂ incubator. Cells were cultured for 9 days by the addition of fresh medium every 2 to 30 days. On days 5, 7, and 9 postinfection, supernatant samples were assayed for reverse transcriptase (RT) activity, as described below, to monitor viral replication. The 50% tissue culture infectious dose (TCID₅₀) was calculated for each condition according to the formula of Reed & Muench, 1937, Am. J. Hyg. 27:493-497. RT activity was determined by a modification of the published methods of Goff et al., 1981, J. Virol. 38:239-248 and Willey et al., 1988, J. Virol. 62:139-147 as described in Chen et al., 1993, AIDS Res. Human Retroviruses 9:1079-1086.

Surprisingly, a single amino acid substitution, proline in place of isoleucine in the middle of the leucine zipper motif, yielded a fusion protein (M41-P)

which did exhibit antiviral activity (Table XII and Fig. 8). As seen in Table XII, M41-P blocked syncytia formation by 90% at approximately 85 nM and neutralized HIV-1_{MB} infection by 90% at approximately 70 nM concentrations. The anti-HIV-1 activity of M41-P appeared to be mediated by the C-terminal helical sequence since deletion of that region from M41-P yielded an inactive fusion protein, M41-PA178 (Table XII). That interpretation was reinforced by experiments demonstrating that a truncated fusion protein lacking the DP178 sequence, M41Δ178, abrogated the potent anti-fusion activity of the DP178 peptide in a concentration-dependent manner (FIG. 9). The same truncated fusion protein containing the proline mutation disrupting the leucine zipper, M41-PA178, was not active in similar competition experiments (FIG. 9). The results indicate that the DP178 peptide associates with a second site on gp41 whose interactive structure is dependent on a wild type leucine zipper sequence. A similar interaction may occur within the wild type fusion protein, M41, and act to form an intramolecular clasp which sequesters the DP178 region, making it unavailable for anti-viral activity.

A specific association between these two domains is also indicated by other human monoclonal Fab-d studies. For example, Fab-d failed to bind either the DP178 peptide or the fusion protein M41Δ178, but its epitope was reconstituted by simply mixing these two reagents together (FIG. 10). Again, the proline mutation in the leucine zipper domain of the fusion protein, M41-PA178, failed to reconstitute the epitope in similar mixing experiments.

9. EXAMPLE: METHOD FOR COMPUTER-ASSISTED
IDENTIFICATION OF DP-107-LIKE
AND DP-178-LIKE SEQUENCES

A number of known coiled-coil sequences have been well described in the literature and contain heptad repeat positioning for each amino acid. Coiled-coil nomenclature labels each of seven amino acids of a heptad repeat A through G, with amino acids A and D tending to be hydrophobic positions. Amino acids E and G tend to be charged. These four positions (A, D, E, and G) form the amphipathic backbone structure of a monomeric alpha-helix. The backbones of two or more amphipathic helices interact with each other to form di-, tri-, tetrameric, etc., coiled-coil structures. In order to begin to design computer search motifs, a series of well characterized coiled coils were chosen including yeast transcription factor GCN4, Influenza Virus hemagglutinin loop 36, and human proto-oncogenes c-Myc, c-Fos, and c-Jun. For each peptide sequence, a strict homology for the A and D positions, and a list of the amino acids which could be excluded for the B, C, E, F, and G positions (because they are not observed in these positions) was determined. Motifs were tailored to the DP-107 and DP-178 sequences by deducing the most likely possibilities for heptad positioning of the amino acids of HIV-1 Bru DP-107, which is known to have coiled-coil structure, and HIV-1 Bru DP-178, which is still structurally undefined. The analysis of each of the sequences is contained in FIG. 12. For example, the motif for GCN4 was designed as follows:

1. The only amino acids (using standard single letter amino acid codes) found in the A or D positions of GCN4 were [LMNV].
2. All amino acids were found at B, C, E, F, and G positions except {CFGIMPTW}.

3. The PESEARCH motif would, therefore, be written as follows:

[LMNV]-{CFGIMPTW}(2)-[LMNV]-{CFGIMPTW}(3)-
 [LMNV]-{CFGIMPTW}(2)-[LMNV]-{CFGIMPTW}(3)-
 [LMNV]-{CFGIMPTW}(2)-[LMNV]-{CFGIMPTW}(3)-
 [LMNV]-{CFGIMPTW}(2)-[LMNV]-{CFGIMPTW}(3)

Translating or reading the motif: "at the first A position either L, M, N, or V must occur; at positions B and C (the next two positions) accept everything except C, F, G, I, M, P, T, or W; at the D position either L, M, N, or V must occur; at positions E, F, and G (the next 3 positions) accept everything except C, F, G, I, M, P, T, or W." This statement is contained four times in a 28-mer motif and five times in a 35-mer motif. The basic motif key then would be: [LMNV]-{CFGIMPTW}. The motif keys for the remaining well described coiled-coil sequences are summarized in FIG. 12.

The motif design for DP-107 and DP-178 was slightly different than the 28-mer model sequences described above due to the fact that heptad repeat positions are not defined and the peptides are both longer than 28 residues. FIG. 13 illustrates several possible sequence alignments for both DP-107 and DP-178 and also includes motif designs based on 28^{-mer}, 35^{-mer}, and full-length peptides. Notice that only slight differences occur in the motifs as the peptides are lengthened. Generally, lengthening the base peptide results in a less stringent motif. This is very useful in broadening the possibilities for identifying DP-107-or DP-178-like primary amino acid sequences referred to in this document as "hits".

In addition to making highly specific motifs for each type peptide sequence to be searched, it is also possible to make "hybrid" motifs. These motifs are

made by "crossing" two or more very stringent motifs to make a new search algorithm which will find not only both "parent" motif sequences but also any peptide sequences which have similarities to one, the other, or both "parents". For example, in Table 3 the "parent" sequence of GCN4 is crossed with each of the possible "parent" motifs of DP-107. Now the hybrid motif must contain all of the amino acids found in the A and D positions of both parents, and exclude all of the amino acids not found in either parent at the other positions. The resulting hybrid from crossing GCN4 or [LMNV]{CFGIMPTW} and DP-107 (28-mer with the first L in the D position) or [ILQT]{CDFIMPST}, is [ILMNQTV]{CFIMPT}. Notice that now only two basic hybrid motifs exist which cover both framing possibilities, as well as all peptide lengths of the parent DP-107 molecule. FIG. 15 represents the hybridizations of GCN4 with DP-178. FIG. 16 represents the hybridizations of DP-107 and DP-178. It is important to keep in mind that the represented motifs, both parent and hybrid, are motif keys and not the depiction of the full-length motif needed to actually do the computer search.

Hybridizations can be performed on any combination of two or more motifs. Table 5 summarizes several three-motif hybridizations including GCN4, DP-107 (both frames), and DP-178 (also both frames). Notice that the resulting motifs are now becoming much more similar to each other. In fact, the first and third hybrid motifs are actually subsets of the second and fourth hybrid motifs respectively. This means that the first and third hybrid motifs are slightly more stringent than the second and fourth. It should also be noted that with only minor changes in these four motifs, or by hybridizing them, a single motif could be obtained

which would find all of the sequences. However, it should be remembered that stringency is also reduced. Finally, the most broad-spectra and least-stringent hybrid motif is described in FIG. 18 which summarizes the hybridization of GCN4, DP-107 (both frames), DP-178 (both frames), c-Fos, c-Jun, c-Myc, and Flu loop 36.

A special set of motifs was designed based on the fact that DP-178 is located only approximately ten amino acids upstream of the transmembrane spanning region of gp41 and just C-terminal to a proline which separates DP-107 and DP-178. It has postulated that DP-178 may be an amphipathic helix when membrane associated, and that the proline might aid in the initiation of the helix formation. The same arrangement was observed in Respiratory Syncytial Virus; however, the DP-178-like region in this virus also had a leucine zipper just C-terminal to the proline. Therefore, designed N-terminal proline-leucine zipper motifs were designed to analyze whether any other viruses might contain this same pattern. The motifs are summarized in FIG. 19.

The PC/Gene protein database contains 5879 viral amino acid sequences (library file PVIRUSES; CD-ROM release 11.0). Of these, 1092 are viral envelope or glycoprotein sequences (library file PVIRUSE1). Tables V through X contain lists of protein sequence names and motif hit locations for all the motifs searched.

10. EXAMPLE: COMPUTER-ASSISTED IDENTIFICATION
OF DP-107 AND DP-178-LIKE SEQUENCES
IN HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS

FIG. 20 represents search results for HIV-1 BRU isolate gp41 (PC/Gene protein sequence PENV_HV1BR).

Notice that the hybrid motif which crosses DP-107 and

DP-178 (named 107x178x4; the same motif as found in FIG. 16 found three hits including amino acids 550-599, 636-688, and 796-823. These areas include DP-107 plus eight N-terminal and four C-terminal amino acids; DP-178 plus seven N-terminal and ten C-terminal amino acids; and an area inside the transmembrane region (cytoplasmic). FIG. 20 also contains the results obtained from searching with the motif named ALLMOTI5, for which the key is found in FIG. 17 ({CDGHP}{CFP}x5). This motif also found three hits including DP-107 (amino acids 510-599), DP-178 (615-717), and a cytoplasmic region (772-841). These hits overlap the hits found by the motif 107x178x4 with considerable additional sequences on both the amino and carboxy termini. This is not surprising in that 107x178x4 is a subset of the ALLMOTI5 hybrid motif. Importantly, even though the stringency of ALLMOTI5 is considerably less than 107x178x4, it still selectively identifies the DP-107 and DP-178 regions of gp41 shown to contain sequences for inhibitory peptides of HIV-1. The results of these two motif searches are summarized in Table V under the PC/Gene protein sequence name PENV HV1BR. The proline-leucine zipper motifs also gave several hits in HIV-1 BRU including 503-525 which is at the very C-terminus of gp120, just upstream of the cleavage site (P7LZIPC and P12LZIPC); and 735-768 in the cytoplasmic domain of gp41 (P23LZIPC). These results are found in Tables VIII, IX, and X under the same sequence name as mentioned above. Notice that the only area of HIV-1 BRU which is predicted by the Lupas algorithm to contain a coiled-coil region, is from amino acids 635-670. This begins eight amino acids N-terminal to the start and ends eight amino acids N-terminal to the end of DP-178. DP-107, despite the fact that it is a known coiled coil, is

not predicted to contain a coiled-coil region using the Lupas method.

11. EXAMPLE: COMPUTER-ASSISTED IDENTIFICATION
OF DP-107-LIKE AND DP-178-LIKE
SEQUENCES IN HUMAN RESPIRATORY
SYNCYTIAL VIRUS

FIG. 21 represents search results for Human Respiratory Syncytial Virus (RSV; Strain A2) fusion glycoprotein F1 (PC/Gene protein sequence name PVGLF_HRSVA). Motif 107x178x4 finds three hits including amino acids 152-202, 213-243, and 488-515. The arrangement of these hits is similar to what is found in HIV-1 except that the motif finds two regions with similarities to DP-178, one just downstream of what would be called the DP-107 region or amino acids 213-243, and one just upstream of the transmembrane region (also similar to DP-178) or amino acids 488-515. Motif ALLMOTI5 also finds three areas including amino acids 116-202, 267-302, and 506-549. The proline-leucine zipper motifs also gave several hits including amino acids 205-221 and 265-287 (P1LZIPC 265-280, P12LZIPC), and 484-513 (P7LZIPC and P12LZIPC 484-506, P23LZIPC). Notice that the PLZIP motifs also identify regions which share location similarities with DP-178 of HIV-1.

12. EXAMPLE: COMPUTER-ASSISTED IDENTIFICATION OF
DP-107-LIKE AND DP-178-LIKE SEQUENCES
IN SIMIAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS

Motif hits for Simian immunodeficiency Virus gp41 (AGM3 isolate; PC/Gene protein sequence name PENV_SIVAG) are shown in FIG. 22. Motif 107x178x4 finds three hits including amino acids 566-593, 597-624, and 703-730. The first two hits only have three amino acids between them and could probably be combined into one hit from 566-624 which would

represent a DP-107-like hit. Amino acids 703 to 730 would then represent a DP-178-like hit. ALLMOTI5 also finds three hits including amino acids 556-628 (DP-107-like), 651-699 (DP-178-like), and 808-852 which represents the transmembrane spanning region. SIV
5 also has one region from 655-692 with a high propensity to form a coiled coil as predicted by the Lupas algorithm. Both 107x178x4 and ALLMOTI5 motifs find the same region. SIV does not have any PLZIP motif hits in gp41.
10

13. EXAMPLE: COMPUTER-ASSISTED IDENTIFICATION OF
DP-107-LIKE AND DP-178 LIKE SEQUENCES
IN CANINE DISTEMPER VIRUS

Canine Distemper Virus (strain Onderstepoort)
15 fusion glycoprotein F1 (PC/Gene Protein sequence name PVGLF_CDVO) has regions similar to Human RSV which are predicted to be DP-107-like and DP-178-like (FIG. 23). Motif 107x178x4 highlights one area just C-terminal to the fusion peptide at amino acids 252-293. Amino
20 acids 252-286 are also predicted to be coiled coil using the Lupas algorithm. Almost 100 amino acids C-terminal to the first region is a DP-178-like area at residues 340-367. ALLMOTI5 highlights three areas of interest including: amino acids 228-297, which
25 completely overlaps both the Lupas prediction and the DP-107-like 107x178x4 hit; residues 340-381, which overlaps the second 107x178x4 hit; and amino acids 568-602, which is DP178-like in that it is located just N-terminal to the transmembrane region. It also
30 overlaps another region (residues 570-602) predicted by the Lupas method to have a high propensity to form a coiled coil. Several PLZIP motifs successfully identified areas of interest including P6 and P12LZIPC which highlight residues 336-357 and 336-361
35 respectively; P1 and P12LZIPC which find residues 398-

414; and P12 and P23LZIPC which find residues 562-589 and 562-592 respectively.

14. EXAMPLE: COMPUTER-ASSISTED IDENTIFICATION OF
DP-107-LIKE AND DP-178-LIKE SEQUENCES
IN NEWCASTLE DISEASE VIRUS

5
FIG. 24 shows the motif hits found in Newcastle Disease Virus (strain Australia-Victoria/32; PC Gene protein sequence name PVGLF_NDVA). Motif 107x178x4 finds two areas including a DP-107-like hit at amino
10 acids 151-178 and a DP-178-like hit at residues 426-512. ALLMOTI5 finds three areas including residues 117-182, 231-272, and 426-512. The hits from 426-512 include a region which is predicted by the Lupas method to have a high coiled-coil propensity (460-
15 503). The PLZIP motifs identify only one region of interest at amino acids 273-289 (P1 and 12LZIPC).

15. EXAMPLE: COMPUTER-ASSISTED IDENTIFICATION
OF DP-107-LIKE AND DP-178-LIKE
SEQUENCES IN HUMAN PARAINFLUENZA VIRUS

20 Both motifs 107x178x4 and ALLMOTI5 exhibit DP-107-like hits in the same region, 115-182 and 117-182 respectively, of Human Parainfluenza Virus (strain NIH 47885; PC/Gene protein sequence name PVGLF_p13H4;
25 (FIG. 25). In addition, the two motifs have a DP-178-like hit just slightly C-terminal at amino acids 207-241. Both motifs also have DP-178-like hits nearer the transmembrane region including amino acids 457-497 and 462-512 respectively. Several PLZIP motif hits
30 are also observed including 283-303 (P5LZIPC), 283-310 (P12LZIPC), 453-474 (P6LZIPC), and 453-481 (P23LZIPC). The Lupas algorithm predicts that amino acids 122-176 have a propensity to form a coiled-coil.

35

16. EXAMPLE: COMPUTER-ASSISTED IDENTIFICATION OF
DP-107-LIKE AND DP-178-LIKE SEQUENCES OF
INFLUENZA A VIRUS

FIG. 26 illustrates the Lupas prediction for a coiled coil in Influenza A Virus (strain A/Aichi/2/68) at residues 379-436, as well as the motif hits for 107x178x4 at amino acids 387-453, and for ALLMOTI5 at residues 380-456. Residues 383-471 (38-125 of HA2) were shown by Carr and Kim to be an extended coiled coil when under acidic pH (Carr and Kim, 1993, Cell 73: 823-832). The Lupas algorithm predicts a coiled-coil at residues 379-436. All three methods successfully predicted the region shown to actually have coiled-coil structure; however, ALLMOTI5 predicted the greatest portion of the 88 residue stretch.

17. EXAMPLE: RSV ANTIVIRAL COMPOUNDS

In the Example presented herein, respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) peptide sequences identified by utilizing the computer-assisted coiled-coil peptide sequence searches described in Example 9, above, are shown to encode peptide domains that exhibit structural similarity to actual, known coiled-coil peptides, and are, additionally found to exhibit antiviral activity.

17.1 MATERIALS AND METHODS

Structural analyses consisted of circular dichroism (CD) studies, which were conducted according to the methods described in the Applicants' co-pending U.S. Patent Application Ser. No 08/073,028.

Anti-RSV antiviral activity was assayed as described in Pringle, C.R. et al., 1985, J. Medical Vir. 17:377-386.

35

A 48 amino acid RSV F2 peptide and a 53 amino acid RSV T67 peptide are utilized which span sequences that were identified via the computer assisted peptide sequence search strategies described in Example 9, above. See FIG. 21 for the exact position of these sequences and for the motifs utilized.

17.2 RESULTS

35-mer oligopeptides were synthesized which constituted portions of the 48 amino acid RSV F2 peptide sequence (FIG. 27) and portions of the 53 amino acid RSV T67 peptide sequence (FIG. 28). The oligopeptides were assayed, via CD analysis, for structural similarity to known coiled-coil structures, and for anti-RSV activity. As shown in FIGS. 27 and 28, a number of these oligopeptides exhibited substantial coiled-coil structural similarity and/or antiviral activity.

Thus, the computer assisted searches described, herein, in Example 9, for example, successfully identified viral peptide domains that represent highly promising anti-RSV antiviral compounds.

18. EXAMPLE: HPF3 ANTIVIRAL COMPOUNDS

In the Example presented herein, human parainfluenza virus 3 (HPF3) peptide sequences identified by utilizing the computer-assisted coiled-coil peptide sequence searches described in Example 9, above, are shown to encode peptide domains that exhibit structural similarity to actual, known coiled-coil peptides, and are, additionally found to exhibit antiviral activity.

18.1 MATERIALS AND METHODS

Structural analyses consisted of circular dichroism (CD) studies, which were conducted according

to the methods described in the Applicants' co-pending U.S. Patent Application Ser. No 08/073,028.

Anti-HPF3 antiviral activity was assayed as described in Pringle, C.R. et al., 1985, J. Medical Vir. 17:377-386.

5 A 56 amino acid and 70 amino acid HPF3 peptide are utilized which span sequences that were identified via the computer assisted peptide sequence search strategies described in Example 9, above. See FIG. 25 for the exact positions of these sequences and for the
10 motifs utilized.

18.2 RESULTS

35-mer oligopeptides were synthesized which constituted portions of the 56 amino acid HPF3 peptide
15 sequence (FIG. 29) and portions of the 70 amino acid HPF3 peptide sequence (FIG. 30). The oligopeptides were assayed, via CD analysis, for structural similarity to known coiled-coil structures, and for anti-HPF3 activity. As shown in FIGS. 29 and 30, a
20 number of these oligopeptides exhibited substantial coiled-coil structural similarity and/or antiviral activity.

Thus, the computer assisted searches described, herein, in Example 9, for example, successfully
25 identified viral peptide domains that represent highly promising anti-HPF3 antiviral compounds.

The present invention is not to be limited in scope by the specific embodiments described which are
30 intended as single illustrations of individual aspects of the invention, and functionally equivalent methods and components are within the scope of the invention. Indeed, various modifications of the invention, in addition to those shown and described herein will
35 become apparent to those skilled in the art from the

foregoing description and accompanying drawings. Such modifications are intended to fall within the scope of the appended claims.

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

WHAT IS CLAIMED IS:

1. A peptide having an amino acid sequence corresponding to an α -helix region of an extracellular domain of a viral envelope protein, which interacts
5 with and binds to a second α -helix region of the viral envelope protein containing a leucine-zipper domain having a coiled-coil structure.
- 10 2. The peptide of Claim 1 wherein the peptide is recognized by a computer-assisted peptide sequence search utilizing an ALLMOTI5, 107x178x4 motif, or a PLZIP motif.
- 15 3. The peptide of Claim 1 in which the enveloped virus is a retrovirus.
4. The peptide of Claim 3 in which the retrovirus is a human retrovirus.
- 20 5. The peptide of Claim 4 in which the human retrovirus is HIV-1 or HIV-2.
- 25 6. The peptide of Claim 4 in which the human retrovirus is HTLV-I or HTLV-II
7. The peptide of Claim 1 in which the enveloped virus is a non-human retrovirus.
- 30 8. The peptide of Claim 6 in which the non-human retrovirus is bovine leukosis virus, feline sarcoma virus, feline leukemia virus, simian immunodeficiency virus, simian sarcoma virus, and sheep progress pneumonia virus.

35

9. The peptide of Claim 1 in which the enveloped virus is a non-retroviral virus.

10. The peptide of Claim 9 in which the virus is respiratory syncytial virus, influenza virus,
 5 parainfluenza virus, canine distemper virus, or newcastle disease virus.

11. A peptide having a formula selected from the group consisting of:

10 X-YTS-Z
 X-YTSL-Z
 X-YTSLI-Z
 X-YTSLIH-Z
 X-YTSLIHS-Z
 X-YTSLIHSL-Z
 X-YTSLIHSLI-Z
 15 X-YTSLIHSLIE-Z
 X-YTSLIHSLIEE-Z
 X-YTSLIHSLIEES-Z
 X-YTSLIHSLIEESQ-Z
 X-YTSLIHSLIEESQN-Z
 X-YTSLIHSLIEESQNNQ-Z
 X-YTSLIHSLIEESQNNQE-Z
 20 X-YTSLIHSLIEESQNNQEK-Z
 X-YTSLIHSLIEESQNNQEKNE-Z
 X-YTSLIHSLIEESQNNQEKNEQ-Z
 X-YTSLIHSLIEESQNNQEKNEQE-Z
 X-YTSLIHSLIEESQNNQEKNEQEL-Z
 X-YTSLIHSLIEESQNNQEKNEQELL-Z
 25 X-YTSLIHSLIEESQNNQEKNEQELLE-Z
 X-YTSLIHSLIEESQNNQEKNEQELLEL-Z
 X-YTSLIHSLIEESQNNQEKNEQELLELD-Z
 X-YTSLIHSLIEESQNNQEKNEQELLELDK-Z
 X-YTSLIHSLIEESQNNQEKNEQELLELDKW-Z
 X-YTSLIHSLIEESQNNQEKNEQELLELDKWA-Z
 X-YTSLIHSLIEESQNNQEKNEQELLELDKWAS-Z
 30 X-YTSLIHSLIEESQNNQEKNEQELLELDKWASL-Z
 X-YTSLIHSLIEESQNNQEKNEQELLELDKWASLW-Z
 X-YTSLIHSLIEESQNNQEKNEQELLELDKWASLWN-Z
 X-YTSLIHSLIEESQNNQEKNEQELLELDKWASLWNW-Z and
 X-YTSLIHSLIEESQNNQEKNEQELLELDKWASLWNWF-Z (SEQ ID:1), or

35

5 X-NWF-Z
 X-WNWF-Z
 X-LWNWF-Z
 X-SLWNWF-Z
 X-ASLWNWF-Z
 X-WASLWNWF-Z
 X-KWASLWNWF-Z
 X-DKWASLWNWF-Z
 X-LDKWASLWNWF-Z
 X-ELDKWASLWNWF-Z
 X-LELDKWASLWNWF-Z
 X-LLELDKWASLWNWF-Z
 X-ELLELDKWASLWNWF-Z
 X-QELLELDKWASLWNWF-Z
 10 X-EQELLELDKWASLWNWF-Z
 X-NEQELLELDKWASLWNWF-Z
 X-KNEQELLELDKWASLWNWF-Z
 X-EKNEQELLELDKWASLWNWF-Z
 X-QEKNEQELLELDKWASLWNWF-Z
 X-QQEKNEQELLELDKWASLWNWF-Z
 X-NQQEKNEQELLELDKWASLWNWF-Z
 X-QNQQEKNEQELLELDKWASLWNWF-Z
 15 X-SQNQQEKNEQELLELDKWASLWNWF-Z
 X-ESQNQQEKNEQELLELDKWASLWNWF-Z
 X-EESQNQQEKNEQELLELDKWASLWNWF-Z
 X-IEESQNQQEKNEQELLELDKWASLWNWF-Z
 X-LIEESQNQQEKNEQELLELDKWASLWNWF-Z
 X-SLIEESQNQQEKNEQELLELDKWASLWNWF-Z
 X-HSLIEESQNQQEKNEQELLELDKWASLWNWF-Z
 20 X-IHSLIEESQNQQEKNEQELLELDKWASLWNWF-Z
 X-LIHSLIEESQNQQEKNEQELLELDKWASLWNWF-Z
 X-SLIHSLIEESQNQQEKNEQELLELDKWASLWNWF-Z
 and X-TSLIHSLIEESQNQQEKNEQELLELDKWASLWNWF-Z

in which:

25 amino acid residues are presented by the single-letter code;
 X comprises an amino group, an acetyl group, a 9-fluorenylmethoxy-carbonyl group, a hydrophobic group, or a macromolecule carrier group;
 30 Z comprises a carboxyl group, an amido group, a hydrophobic group, or a macromolecular carrier group.

35 12. A peptide having a formula selected from the group consisting of:

X-LEA-Z
 X-LEAN-Z
 X-LEANI-Z
 X-LEANIS-Z
 X-LEANISQ-Z
 X-LEANISQS-Z
 X-LEANISQSL-Z
 5 X-LEANISQSLE-Z
 X-LEANISQSLEQ-Z
 X-LEANISQSLEQA-Z
 X-LEANISQSLEQQA-Z
 X-LEANISQSLEQAQI-Z
 X-LEANISQSLEQAQIQ-Z
 X-LEANISQSLEQAQIQQ-Z
 10 X-LEANISQSLEQAQIQQE-Z
 X-LEANISQSLEQAQIQQEK-Z
 X-LEANISQSLEQAQIQQEKN-Z
 X-LEANISQSLEQAQIQQEKNM-Z
 X-LEANISQSLEQAQIQQEKNMY-Z
 X-LEANISQSLEQAQIQQEKNMYE-Z
 X-LEANISQSLEQAQIQQEKNMYEL-Z
 X-LEANISQSLEQAQIQQEKNMYELQ-Z
 15 X-LEANISQSLEQAQIQQEKNMYELQK-Z
 X-LEANISQSLEQAQIQQEKNMYELQKL-Z
 X-LEANISQSLEQAQIQQEKNMYELQKLN-Z
 X-LEANISQSLEQAQIQQEKNMYELQKLNS-Z
 X-LEANISQSLEQAQIQQEKNMYELQKLNSW-Z
 X-LEANISQSLEQAQIQQEKNMYELQKLNSWD-Z
 X-LEANISQSLEQAQIQQEKNMYELQKLNSWDV-Z
 20 X-LEANISQSLEQAQIQQEKNMYELQKLNSWDVFT-Z
 X-LEANISQSLEQAQIQQEKNMYELQKLNSWDVFTN-Z
 X-LEANISQSLEQAQIQQEKNMYELQKLNSWDVFTNW-Z and
 X-LEANISQSLEQAQIQQEKNMYELQKLNSWDVFTNWL-Z (SEQ ID:7), or

X-NWL-Z
 X-TNWL-Z
 25 X-FTNWL-Z
 X-VFTNWL-Z
 X-DVFTNWL-Z
 X-WDVFTNWL-Z
 X-SWDVFTNWL-Z
 X-NSWDVFTNWL-Z
 X-LNSWDVFTNWL-Z
 30 X-KLNSWDVFTNWL-Z
 X-QKLNSWDVFTNWL-Z
 X-LQKLNSWDVFTNWL-Z
 X-ELQKLNSWDVFTNWL-Z
 X-YELQKLNSWDVFTNWL-Z
 X-MYELQKLNSWDVFTNWL-Z
 X-NMYELQKLNSWDVFTNWL-Z
 X-KNMYELQKLNSWDVFTNWL-Z
 35 X-EKNMYELQKLNSWDVFTNWL-Z
 X-QEKNMYELQKLNSWDVFTNWL-Z

X-QQEKNNMYELQKLNSWDVFTNWL-Z
 X-IQQEKNMYELQKLNSWDVFTNWL-Z
 X-QIQQEKNNMYELQKLNSWDVFTNWL-Z
 X-AQIQQEKNNMYELQKLNSWDVFTNWL-Z
 X-QAQIQQEKNNMYELQKLNSWDVFTNWL-Z
 X-EQAQIQQEKNNMYELQKLNSWDVFTNWL-Z
 X-LEQAQIQQEKNNMYELQKLNSWDVFTNWL-Z
 X-SLEQAQIQQEKNNMYELQKLNSWDVFTNWL-Z
 X-QKSLEQAQIQQEKNNMYELQKLNSWDVFTNWL-Z
 X-SQSLEQAQIQQEKNNMYELQKLNSWDVFTNWL-Z
 X-ISQSLEQAQIQQEKNNMYELQKLNSWDVFTNWL-Z
 X-NISQSLEQAQIQQEKNNMYELQKLNSWDVFTNWL-Z
 X-ANISQSLEQAQIQQEKNNMYELQKLNSWDVFTNWL-Z
 and X-EANISQSLEQAQIQQEKNNMYELQKLNSWDVFTNWL-Z

5
 10 in which:

amino acid residues are presented by the single-
 letter code;

15 X comprises an amino group, an acetyl group, a 9-
 fluoromethoxymethyl-carbonyl group, a
 hydrophobic group, or a macromolecule
 carrier group;

20 Z comprises a carboxyl group, an amido group, a
 hydrophobic group, or a macromolecular
 carrier group.

13. A peptide having a formula selected from the
 group consisting of:

X-YTS-Z
 X-YTSV-Z
 25 X-YTSVI-Z
 X-YTSVIT-Z
 X-YTSVITI-Z
 X-YTSVITIE-Z
 X-YTSVITIEL-Z
 X-YTSVITIELS-Z
 X-YTSVITIELSN-Z
 30 X-YTSVITIELSNI-Z
 X-YTSVITIELSNIK-Z
 X-YTSVITIELSNIKE-Z
 X-YTSVITIELSNIKEN-Z
 X-YTSVITIELSNIKENK-Z
 X-YTSVITIELSNIKENKC-Z
 X-YTSVITIELSNIKENKCN-Z
 X-YTSVITIELSNIKENKCNCG-Z
 35 X-YTSVITIELSNIKENKCNGT-Z
 X-YTSVITIELSNIKENKCNGTD-Z

X-YTSVITIELSNIKENKCNGTDA-Z
 X-YTSVITIELSNIKENKCNGTDAK-Z
 X-YTSVITIELSNIKENKCNGTDAKV-Z
 X-YTSVITIELSNIKENKCNGTDAKVK-Z
 X-YTSVITIELSNIKENKCNGTDAKVKL-Z
 X-YTSVITIELSNIKENKCNGTDAKVKLI-Z
 X-YTSVITIELSNIKENKCNGTDAKVKLIK-Z
 5 X-YTSVITIELSNIKENKCNGTDAKVKLIQ-Z
 X-YTSVITIELSNIKENKCNGTDAKVKLIQE-Z
 X-YTSVITIELSNIKENKCNGTDAKVKLIQEL-Z
 X-YTSVITIELSNIKENKCNGTDAKVKLIQELD-Z
 X-YTSVITIELSNIKENKCNGTDAKVKLIQELDK-Z
 X-YTSVITIELSNIKENKCNGTDAKVKLIQELDKY-Z
 X-YTSVITIELSNIKENKCNGTDAKVKLIQELDKYK-Z
 10 X-YTSVITIELSNIKENKCNGTDAKVKLIQELDKYKN-Z
 X-YTSVITIELSNIKENKCNGTDAKVKLIQELDKYKNA-Z
 X-YTSVITIELSNIKENKCNGTDAKVKLIQELDKYKNAV-Z
 X-YTSVITIELSNIKENKCNGTDAKVKLIQELDKYKNAVTE-Z
 X-YTSVITIELSNIKENKCNGTDAKVKLIQELDKYKNAVTEL-Z
 X-YTSVITIELSNIKENKCNGTDAKVKLIQELDKYKNAVTELO-Z
 X-YTSVITIELSNIKENKCNGTDAKVKLIQELDKYKNAVTELOL-Z
 15 X-YTSVITIELSNIKENKCNGTDAKVKLIQELDKYKNAVTELOLL-Z
 X-YTSVITIELSNIKENKCNGTDAKVKLIQELDKYKNAVTELOLLM-Z
 X-YTSVITIELSNIKENKCNGTDAKVKLIQELDKYKNAVTELOLLMQ-Z
 X-YTSVITIELSNIKENKCNGTDAKVKLIQELDKYKNAVTELOLLMQS-Z and
 X-YTSVITIELSNIKENKCNGTDAKVKLIQELDKYKNAVTELOLLMQST-Z, or

X-QST-Z
 X-MQST-Z
 20 X-LMQST-Z
 X-LLMQST-Z
 X-QLLMQST-Z
 X-LQLLMQST-Z
 X-ELQLLMQST-Z
 X-TELQLLMQST-Z
 X-VTELQLLMQST-Z
 25 X-AVTELQLLMQST-Z
 X-NAVTELQLLMQST-Z
 X-KNAVTELQLLMQST-Z
 X-YKNAVTELQLLMQST-Z
 X-KYKNAVTELQLLMQST-Z
 X-DKYKNAVTELQLLMQST-Z
 X-LDKYKNAVTELQLLMQST-Z
 X-ELDKYKNAVTELQLLMQST-Z
 30 X-QELDKYKNAVTELQLLMQST-Z
 X-KQELDKYKNAVTELQLLMQST-Z
 X-IKQELDKYKNAVTELQLLMQST-Z
 X-LIKQELDKYKNAVTELQLLMQST-Z
 X-KLIKQELDKYKNAVTELQLLMQST-Z
 X-VKLIKQELDKYKNAVTELQLLMQST-Z
 X-KVKLIKQELDKYKNAVTELQLLMQST-Z
 35 X-AKVLIKQELDKYKNAVTELQLLMQST-Z
 X-DAKVLIKQELDKYKNAVTELQLLMQST-Z

X-TDAKVKLIKQELDKYKNAVTELQLLMQST-Z
 X-GTDAKVKLIKQELDKYKNAVTELQLLMQST-Z
 X-NGTDAKVKLIKQELDKYKNAVTELQLLMQST-Z
 X-CNGTDAKVKLIKQELDKYKNAVTELQLLMQST-Z
 X-KCNGTDAKVKLIKQELDKYKNAVTELQLLMQST-Z
 X-NKCNGTDAKVKLIKQELDKYKNAVTELQLLMQST-Z
 X-ENKCNGTDAKVKLIKQELDKYKNAVTELQLLMQST-Z
 5 X-KENKCNGTDAKVKLIKQELDKYKNAVTELQLLMQST-Z
 X-IKENKCNGTDAKVKLIKQELDKYKNAVTELQLLMQST-Z
 X-NIKENKCNGTDAKVKLIKQELDKYKNAVTELQLLMQST-Z
 X-SNIKENKCNGTDAKVKLIKQELDKYKNAVTELQLLMQST-Z
 X-LSNIKENKCNGTDAKVKLIKQELDKYKNAVTELQLLMQST-Z
 X-ELSNIKENKCNGTDAKVKLIKQELDKYKNAVTELQLLMQST-Z
 X-IELSNIKENKCNGTDAKVKLIKQELDKYKNAVTELQLLMQST-Z
 10 X-TIELSNIKENKCNGTDAKVKLIKQELDKYKNAVTELQLLMQST-Z
 X-ITIELSNIKENKCNGTDAKVKLIKQELDKYKNAVTELQLLMQST-Z
 X-VITIELSNIKENKCNGTDAKVKLIKQELDKYKNAVTELQLLMQST-Z
 X-SVITIELSNIKENKCNGTDAKVKLIKQELDKYKNAVTELQLLMQST-Z
 X-TSVITIELSNIKENKCNGTDAKVKLIKQELDKYKNAVTELQLLMQST-Z

in which:

15 amino acid residues are presented by the single-
 letter code;
 X comprises an amino group, an acetyl group, a 9-
 fluoromethoxymethyl-carbonyl group, a
 hydrophobic group, or a macromolecule
 carrier group;
 20 Z comprises a carboxyl group, an amido group, a
 hydrophobic group, or a macromolecular
 carrier group.

25 14. A peptide having a formula selected from the
 group consisting of:

X-FYD-Z
 X-FYDP-Z
 X-FYDPL-Z
 X-FYDPLV-Z
 X-FYDPLVF-Z
 30 X-FYDPLVFP-Z
 X-FYDPLVFPS-Z
 X-FYDPLVFPSD-Z
 X-FYDPLVFPSDE-Z
 X-FYDPLVFPSDEF-Z
 X-FYDPLVFPSDEFD-Z
 X-FYDPLVFPSDEFDA-Z
 35 X-FYDPLVFPSDEFDAS-Z
 X-FYDPLVFPSDEFDASI-Z

X-FYDPLVFPSEFDASIS-Z
 X-FYDPLVFPSEFDASISQ-Z
 X-FYDPLVFPSEFDASISQV-Z
 X-FYDPLVFPSEFDASISQVN-Z
 X-FYDPLVFPSEFDASISQVNE-Z
 X-FYDPLVFPSEFDASISQVNEK-Z
 X-FYDPLVFPSEFDASISQVNEKI-Z
 5 X-FYDPLVFPSEFDASISQVNEKIN-Z
 X-FYDPLVFPSEFDASISQVNEKINQ-Z
 X-FYDPLVFPSEFDASISQVNEKINQS-Z
 X-FYDPLVFPSEFDASISQVNEKINQSL-Z
 X-FYDPLVFPSEFDASISQVNEKINQSLA-Z
 X-FYDPLVFPSEFDASISQVNEKINQSLAF-Z
 X-FYDPLVFPSEFDASISQVNEKINQSLAFI-Z
 10 X-FYDPLVFPSEFDASISQVNEKINQSLAFIR-Z
 X-FYDPLVFPSEFDASISQVNEKINQSLAFIRK-Z
 X-FYDPLVFPSEFDASISQVNEKINQSLAFIRKS-Z
 X-FYDPLVFPSEFDASISQVNEKINQSLAFIRKSD-Z
 X-FYDPLVFPSEFDASISQVNEKINQSLAFIRKSDE-Z
 X-FYDPLVFPSEFDASISQVNEKINQSLAFIRKSDEL-Z
 X-FYDPLVFPSEFDASISQVNEKINQSLAFIRKSDELL-Z, or
 15 X-DELL-Z
 X-SDELL-Z
 X-KSDELL-Z
 X-RKSDELL-Z
 X-IRKSDELL-Z
 X-FIRKSDELL-Z
 X-AFIRKSDELL-Z
 20 X-LAFIRKSDELL-Z
 X-SLAFIRKSDELL-Z
 X-QSLAFIRKSDELL-Z
 X-NQSLAFIRKSDELL-Z
 X-INQSLAFIRKSDELL-Z
 X-KINQSLAFIRKSDELL-Z
 X-EKINQSLAFIRKSDELL-Z
 X-NEKINQSLAFIRKSDELL-Z
 25 X-VNEKINQSLAFIRKSDELL-Z
 X-QVNEKINQSLAFIRKSDELL-Z
 X-SQVNEKINQSLAFIRKSDELL-Z
 X-ISQVNEKINQSLAFIRKSDELL-Z
 X-SISQVNEKINQSLAFIRKSDELL-Z
 X-ASISQVNEKINQSLAFIRKSDELL-Z
 X-DASISQVNEKINQSLAFIRKSDELL-Z
 30 X-FDASISQVNEKINQSLAFIRKSDELL-Z
 X-EFDASISQVNEKINQSLAFIRKSDELL-Z
 X-DEFDASISQVNEKINQSLAFIRKSDELL-Z
 X-SDEFDASISQVNEKINQSLAFIRKSDELL-Z
 X-PSDEFDASISQVNEKINQSLAFIRKSDELL-Z
 X-FPSDEFDASISQVNEKINQSLAFIRKSDELL-Z
 X-VFPSDEFDASISQVNEKINQSLAFIRKSDELL-Z
 X-LVFPSEFDASISQVNEKINQSLAFIRKSDELL-Z
 35 X-PLVFPSEFDASISQVNEKINQSLAFIRKSDELL-Z
 X-DPLVFPSEFDASISQVNEKINQSLAFIRKSDELL-Z

X-YDPLVFPSEFDASISQVNEKINQSLAFIRKSDELL-Z

in which:

amino acid residues are presented by the single-letter code;

5

X comprises an amino group, an acetyl group, a 9-fluoromethoxymethyl-carbonyl group, a hydrophobic group, or a macromolecule carrier group;

10

Z comprises a carboxyl group, an amido group, a hydrophobic group, or a macromolecular carrier group.

15. A peptide having a formula selected from the group consisting of:

15

X-ITL-Z

X-ITLN-Z

X-ITLNN-Z

X-ITLNNS-Z

X-ITLNNSV-Z

X-ITLNNSVA-Z

20

X-ITLNNSVAL-Z

X-ITLNNSVALD-Z

X-ITLNNSVALDP-Z

X-ITLNNSVALDPI-Z

X-ITLNNSVALDPID-Z

X-ITLNNSVALDPIDI-Z

X-ITLNNSVALDPIDIS-Z

X-ITLNNSVALDPIDISI-Z

25

X-ITLNNSVALDPIDISIE-Z

X-ITLNNSVALDPIDISIEL-Z

X-ITLNNSVALDPIDISIELN-Z

X-ITLNNSVALDPIDISIELNK-Z

X-ITLNNSVALDPIDISIELNKA-Z

X-ITLNNSVALDPIDISIELNKAK-Z

X-ITLNNSVALDPIDISIELNKAKS-Z

30

X-ITLNNSVALDPIDISIELNKAKSD-Z

X-ITLNNSVALDPIDISIELNKAKSDL-Z

X-ITLNNSVALDPIDISIELNKAKSDLE-Z

X-ITLNNSVALDPIDISIELNKAKSDLEE-Z

X-ITLNNSVALDPIDISIELNKAKSDLEES-Z

X-ITLNNSVALDPIDISIELNKAKSDLEESK-Z

X-ITLNNSVALDPIDISIELNKAKSDLEESKE-Z

X-ITLNNSVALDPIDISIELNKAKSDLEESKEW-Z

35

X-ITLNNSVALDPIDISIELNKAKSDLEESKEWI-Z

X-ITLNNSVALDPIDISIELNKAKSDLEESKEWIR-Z

X-ITLNNVALDPIDISIELNKA KSDLEESKEWIRR-Z
 X-ITLNNVALDPIDISIELNKA KSDLEESKEWIRRS-Z, or

5 X-RRS-Z
 X-IRRS-Z
 X-WIRRS-Z
 X-EWIRRS-Z
 X-KEWIRRS-Z
 X-SKEWIRRS-Z
 X-ESKEWIRRS-Z
 X-EESKEWIRRS-Z
 X-LEESKEWIRRS-Z
 X-DLEESKEWIRRS-Z
 X-SDLEESKEWIRRS-Z
 10 X-KSDLEESKEWIRRS-Z
 X-AKSDLEESKEWIRRS-Z
 X-KAKSDLEESKEWIRRS-Z
 X-NKAKSDLEESKEWIRRS-Z
 X-LNKA KSDLEESKEWIRRS-Z
 X-ELNKA KSDLEESKEWIRRS-Z
 X-IELNKA KSDLEESKEWIRRS-Z
 X-SIELNKA KSDLEESKEWIRRS-Z
 15 X-ISIELNKA KSDLEESKEWIRRS-Z
 X-DISIELNKA KSDLEESKEWIRRS-Z
 X-IDISIELNKA KSDLEESKEWIRRS-Z
 X-PIDISIELNKA KSDLEESKEWIRRS-Z
 X-DPIDISIELNKA KSDLEESKEWIRRS-Z
 X-LDPIDISIELNKA KSDLEESKEWIRRS-Z
 X-ALDPIDISIELNKA KSDLEESKEWIRRS-Z
 20 X-VALDPIDISIELNKA KSDLEESKEWIRRS-Z
 X-SVALDPIDISIELNKA KSDLEESKEWIRRS-Z
 X-NSVALDPIDISIELNKA KSDLEESKEWIRRS-Z
 X-NNSVALDPIDISIELNKA KSDLEESKEWIRRS-Z
 X-LNNSVALDPIDISIELNKA KSDLEESKEWIRRS-Z
 X-TLNNVALDPIDISIELNKA KSDLEESKEWIRRS-Z

in which:

25 amino acid residues are presented by the single-letter code;
 X comprises an amino group, an acetyl group, a 9-fluoromethoxymethyl-carbonyl group, a hydrophobic group, or a macromolecule
 30 carrier group;
 Z comprises a carboxyl group, an amido group, a hydrophobic group, or a macromolecular carrier group.

35

16. A peptide having a formula selected from the group consisting of:

- X-ALG-Z
 X-ALGV-Z
 X-ALGVA-Z
 X-ALGVAT-Z
 5 X-ALGVATS-Z
 X-ALGVATSA-Z
 X-ALGVATSAQ-Z
 X-ALGVATSAQI-Z
 X-ALGVATSAQIT-Z
 X-ALGVATSAQITA-Z
 X-ALGVATSAQITAA-Z
 10 X-ALGVATSAQITA-AV-Z
 X-ALGVATSAQITA-AVA-Z
 X-ALGVATSAQITA-AVAL-Z
 X-ALGVATSAQITA-AVALV-Z
 X-ALGVATSAQITA-AVALVE-Z
 X-ALGVATSAQITA-AVALVEA-Z
 X-ALGVATSAQITA-AVALVEAK-Z
 X-ALGVATSAQITA-AVALVEAKQ-Z
 15 X-ALGVATSAQITA-AVALVEAKQA-Z
 X-ALGVATSAQITA-AVALVEAKQAR-Z
 X-ALGVATSAQITA-AVALVEAKQARS-Z
 X-ALGVATSAQITA-AVALVEAKQARSD-Z
 X-ALGVATSAQITA-AVALVEAKQARSDI-Z
 X-ALGVATSAQITA-AVALVEAKQARSDIE-Z
 X-ALGVATSAQITA-AVALVEAKQARSDIEK-Z
 20 X-ALGVATSAQITA-AVALVEAKQARSDIEKL-Z
 X-ALGVATSAQITA-AVALVEAKQARSDIEKLK-Z
 X-ALGVATSAQITA-AVALVEAKQARSDIEKLKE-Z
 X-ALGVATSAQITA-AVALVEAKQARSDIEKLKEA-Z
 X-ALGVATSAQITA-AVALVEAKQARSDIEKLKEAI-Z
 X-ALGVATSAQITA-AVALVEAKQARSDIEKLKEAIR-Z
 X-ALGVATSAQITA-AVALVEAKQARSDIEKLKEAIRD-Z, or

 25 X-IRD-Z
 X-AIRD-Z
 X-EAIRD-Z
 X-KEAIRD-Z
 X-LKEAIRD-Z
 X-KLKEAIRD-Z
 X-EKLKEAIRD-Z
 X-IEKLKEAIRD-Z
 30 X-DIEKLKEAIRD-Z
 X-SDIEKLKEAIRD-Z
 X-RSDIEKLKEAIRD-Z
 X-ARSDIEKLKEAIRD-Z
 X-QARSDIEKLKEAIRD-Z
 X-KQARSDIEKLKEAIRD-Z
 X-AKQARSDIEKLKEAIRD-Z
 35 X-EAKQARSDIEKLKEAIRD-Z
 X-VEAKQARSDIEKLKEAIRD-Z

X-LVEAKQARSDIEKLKEAIRD-Z
 X-ALVEAKQARSDIEKLKEAIRD-Z
 X-VALVEAKQARSDIEKLKEAIRD-Z
 X-AVALVEAKQARSDIEKLKEAIRD-Z
 X-AAVALVEAKQARSDIEKLKEAIRD-Z
 X-TAAVALVEAKQARSDIEKLKEAIRD-Z
 X-ITAAVALVEAKQARSDIEKLKEAIRD-Z
 5 X-QITAVALVEAKQARSDIEKLKEAIRD-Z
 X-AQITAVALVEAKQARSDIEKLKEAIRD-Z
 X-SAQITAVALVEAKQARSDIEKLKEAIRD-Z
 X-TSAQITAVALVEAKQARSDIEKLKEAIRD-Z
 X-ATSAQITAVALVEAKQARSDIEKLKEAIRD-Z
 X-VATSAQITAVALVEAKQARSDIEKLKEAIRD-Z
 X-GVATSAQITAVALVEAKQARSDIEKLKEAIRD-Z
 10 X-LGVATSAQITAVALVEAKQARSDIEKLKEAIRD-Z

in which:

amino acid residues are presented by the single-letter code;

X comprises an amino group, an acetyl group, a 9-fluoromethoxymethyl-carbonyl group, a hydrophobic group, or a macromolecule carrier group;

Z comprises a carboxyl group, an amido group, a hydrophobic group, or a macromolecular carrier group.

17. The peptide of Claim 11, 12, 13, 14, 15 or 16 wherein X is a hydrophobic group.

18. The peptide of Claim 17 wherein the hydrophobic group X is carbobenzoxyl, dansyl, or t-butyloxycarbonyl.

19. The peptide of Claim 11, 12, 13, 14, 15 or 16 wherein Z is a hydrophobic group.

20. The peptide of Claim 19 wherein the hydrophobic group Z is t-butyloxycarbonyl.

21. The peptide of Claim 11, 12, 13, 14, 15 or 16 wherein X is a macromolecular carrier group.

22. The peptide of Claim 21 wherein the macromolecular carrier group is a lipid-fatty acid conjugate, a polyethylene glycol, or a carbohydrate moiety.

23. The peptide of Claim 11, 12, 13, 14, 15 or 16 wherein Z is a macromolecular carrier group.

24. The peptide of Claim 23 wherein the macromolecular carrier group Z is a lipid-fatty acid conjugate, a polyethylene glycol, or a carbohydrate moiety.

25. The peptide of Claim 11, 12, 13, 14, 15 or 16 wherein at least one bond linking adjacent amino acid residues is a non-peptide bond.

26. The peptide of Claim 25 wherein the non-peptide bond is an inino, ester, hydrazine, semicarbazide, or azo bond.

27. The peptide of Claim 11, 12, 13, 14, 15 or 16 wherein at least one amino acid residue is in a D-isomer configuration.

28. The peptide of Claim 11, 12, 13, 14, 15 or 16 further comprising at least one amino acid insertion.

29. The peptide of Claim 11, 12, 13, 14, 15 or 16 wherein the amino acid insertion is between 1 and 15 amino acid residues.

30. The peptide of Claim 11, 12, 13, 14, 15 or 16 having at least one less amino acid residue, wherein the amino acid residue(s) represents an amino acid deletion, and wherein the peptide comprises at least three amino acid residues.

5

31. The peptide of Claim 11, 12, 13, 14, 15 or 16 further comprising at least one amino acid substitution wherein a first amino acid residue is substituted for a second, different amino acid residue.

10

32. The peptide of Claim 31 wherein the amino acid substitution is a conserved substitution.

15

33. The peptide of Claim 31 wherein the amino acid substitution is a non-conserved substitution.

20

34. A method for the inhibition of transmission of an enveloped virus to a cell, comprising contacting the cell with an effective concentration of the peptide of Claim 1 for an effective period of time so that no infection of the cell by the virus occurs.

25

35. A method for neutralizing an enveloped virus in a host, comprising administering to the host an effective concentration of the peptide of Claim 1 so that the host raises an immune response sufficient to neutralize the virus, and viral infection of uninfected cells in the host is inhibited.

30

36. A method for neutralizing an enveloped virus in a host, comprising administering to the host an effective concentration of an antibody raised against the peptide of Claim 1 so that viral infection of uninfected cells in the host is inhibited.

35

37. A method for the detection of an enveloped virus comprising:

contacting a viral isolate with an effective concentration of the peptide of Claim 1 for an effective amount of time so that viral infectivity is inhibited; and

assaying the viral isolate for viral enzyme activity.

38. A method for the inhibition of transmission of an HIV retrovirus to a cell, comprising contacting the cell with an effective concentration of the peptide of Claim 11 or 12 for an effective period of time so that no infection of the cell by the retrovirus occurs.

39. A method for neutralizing an HIV retrovirus in a host, comprising administering to the host an effective concentration of the peptide of Claim 11 or 12 so that the host raises an immune response sufficient to neutralize the HIV retrovirus, and HIV infection of uninfected cells in the host is inhibited.

40. A method for neutralizing an HIV retrovirus in a host, comprising administering to the host an effective concentration of an antibody raised against the peptide of Claim 11 or 12 so that HIV infection of uninfected cells in the host is inhibited.

41. A method for the detection of HIV, comprising:

contacting a viral isolate with an effective concentration of the peptide of Claim 11 or 12 for an effective amount of time so that HIV viral infectivity is inhibited; and

assaying the viral isolate for retroviral enzyme activity.

42. A method for the inhibition of transmission of a respiratory syncytial virus to a cell, comprising
5 contacting the cell with an effective concentration of the peptide of Claim 13 or 14 for an effective period of time so that no infection of the cell by the virus occurs.

10 43. A method for neutralizing a respiratory syncytial virus in a host, comprising administering to the host an effective concentration of the peptide of Claim 13 or 14 so that the host raises an immune
15 response sufficient to neutralize the virus, and respiratory syncytial virus infection of uninfected cells in the host is inhibited.

20 44. A method for neutralizing a respiratory syncytial virus in a host comprising administering to the host an effective concentration of an antibody raised against the peptide of Claim 13 or 14 so that
respiratory syncytial virus infection of uninfected cells in the host is inhibited.

25 45. A method for the detection of respiratory syncytial virus comprising:

contacting a viral isolate with an effective
concentration of the peptide of Claim 13 or 14 for an
effective amount of time so that respiratory syncytial
30 viral infectivity is inhibited; and
assaying the viral isolate for respiratory
syncytial virus enzyme activity.

35 46. A method for the inhibition of transmission of a parainfluenza virus to a cell comprising,

contacting the cell with an effective concentration of the peptide of Claim 15 or 16 for an effective period of time so that no infection of the cell by the virus occurs.

5 47. A method for neutralizing a parainfluenza virus in a host, comprising administering to the host an effective concentration of the peptide of Claim 15 or 16 so that the host raises an immune response
10 sufficient to neutralize the virus, and parainfluenza infection of uninfected cells in the host is inhibited.

 48. A method for neutralizing a parainfluenza virus in a host comprising administering to the host
15 an effective concentration of an antibody raised against the peptide of Claim 15 or 16 so that parainfluenza infection of uninfected cells in the host is inhibited.

20 49. A method for the detection of parainfluenza virus comprising:

 contacting a viral isolate with an effective concentration of the peptide of Claim 15 or 16 for an effective amount of time so that parainfluenza viral
25 infectivity is inhibited; and

 assaying the viral isolate for parainfluenza virus enzyme activity.

30

35

| | |
|----------------------------|--|
| HIV1LAI (DP-178; SEQ ID:1) | YTSLIHSLIEESQNQEKNEQELLELDKWASLWNWF |
| HIV1SF2 (DP-185; SEQ ID:3) | YTNTIYNLLEESQNQEKNEQELLELDKWASLWNWF |
| HIV1RF (SEQ ID:4) | YTGIIYNLLEESQNQEKNEQELLELDKWANLWNWF |
| HIV1MN (SEQ ID:5) | YTSLIYSLLEKSQTQEKNEQELLELDKWASLWNWF |
| HIV2ROD (SEQ ID:6) | LEANISKSLEQAQIQEKNMYELQKLNWDIFGNWF |
| HIV2NIHZ (SEQ ID:7) | LEANISQSLEQAQIQEKNMYELQKLNWDVFTNWL |
| DP180 (SEQ ID:2) | SSSFTLLEQNNMVKLQAEQMLEQINEKHYLEDIS |
| DP118 (SEQ ID:10) | QQLLDVWKRQQEMRLTWGTKNLQARVTAIEKYLKDQ |
| DP125 (SEQ ID:8) | CCGNLLRAIEAQQHLLQLTWG IKQLQARILAVERYLKDQ |
| DP116 (SEQ ID:9) | LQARILAVERYLKDQQQ |

FIG.1

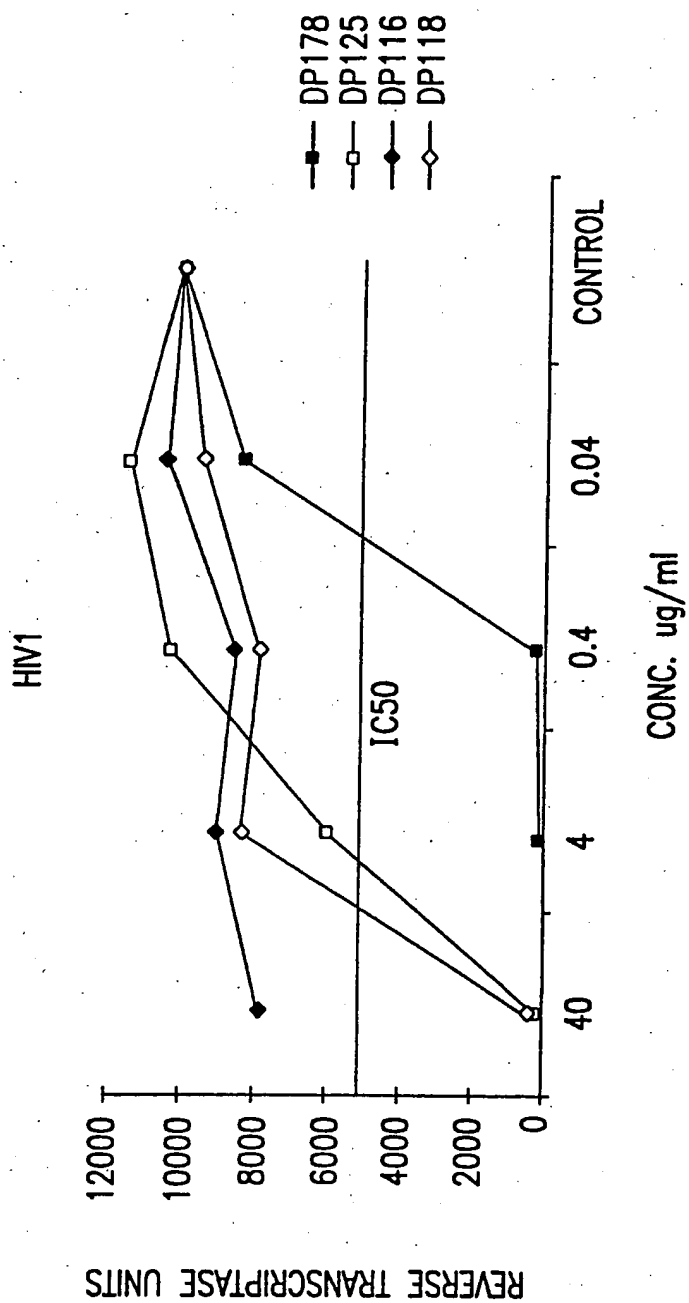


FIG.2

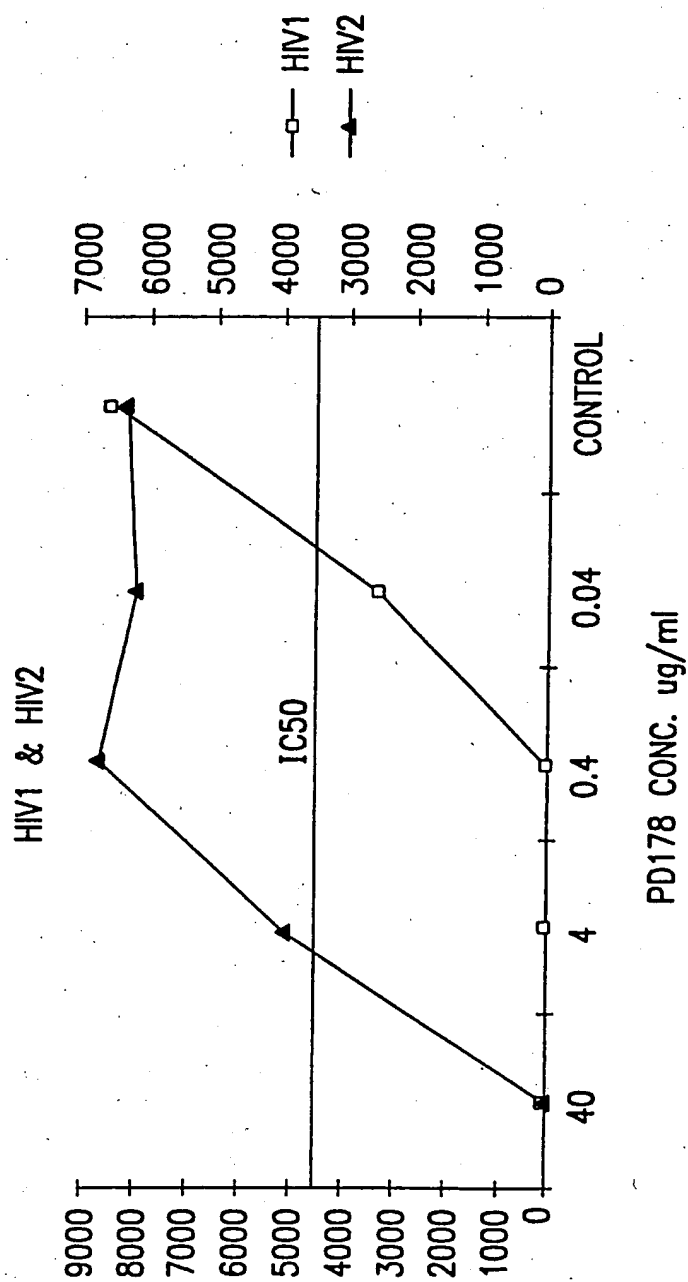


FIG.3

3/31

| Number of Syncytia/well: concentration in $\mu\text{g/ml}$ (micrograms/ml) | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----|----|----|-----|-----|------|-------|--------|---------|
| DP178 | 10 | 5 | 1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.05 | 0.025 | 0.0125 | Control |
| <i>Syncytia</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| HIV1LAT | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 67 |
| HIV1MN | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ND | ND | ND | 34 |
| HIV1RF | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ND | ND | ND | 65 |
| HIV1SF2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ND | ND | ND | 58 |
| DP125 | 10 | 5 | 1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.05 | 0.025 | 0.0125 | Control |
| <i>Syncytia</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| HIV1LAT | 0 | 0 | 54 | 69 | 80 | 75 | 79 | 82 | 67 |
| HIV1MN | 0 | 0 | 30 | 36 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 34 |
| HIV1RF | 0 | 0 | 67 | 63 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 65 |
| HIV1SF2 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 66 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 58 |
| DP116 | 10 | 5 | 1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.05 | 0.025 | 0.0125 | Control |
| <i>Syncytia</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| HIV1LAT | 75 | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | 67 |
| HIV1MN | 35 | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | 34 |
| HIV1RF | 81 | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | 65 |
| HIV1SF2 | 81 | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | 58 |

FIG.4A

| DP180 | 40 | 20 | 10 | 5 | 2.5 | 1.25 | 0.625 | 0.3125 | Control |
|-----------------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-------|--------|---------|
| <i>Syncytia</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| HIV1LAT | 50 | >45 | >45 | >45 | >45 | >45 | >45 | >45 | 58 |
| DP185 | 40 | 20 | 10 | 5 | 2.5 | 1.25 | 0.625 | 0.3125 | Control |
| <i>Syncytia</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| HIV1LAT | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ND | 60 |

FIG.4B

| <u>HIV1</u> | | | | | | | | |
|--|----|----|----|-----|------|-------|--------|---------|
| Number of Syncytia/well: concentration in ng/ml (nanograms/ml) | | | | | | | | |
| DP178 | 20 | 10 | 5 | 2.5 | 1.25 | 0.625 | 0.3125 | Control |
| <u>Syncytia</u> | | | | | | | | |
| HIV1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 20 | 48 |
| DP116 | 20 | 10 | 5 | 2.5 | 1.25 | 0.625 | 0.3125 | Control |
| <u>Syncytia</u> | | | | | | | | |
| HIV1 | ND | 48 | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| <u>HIV2</u> | | | | | | | | |
| Number of Syncytia/well: concentration in μ g/ml (micrograms/ml) | | | | | | | | |
| DP178 | 20 | 10 | 5 | 2.5 | 1.25 | 0.625 | 0.3125 | Control |
| <u>Syncytia</u> | | | | | | | | |
| HIV2 | 50 | 54 | 55 | 57 | 63 | 77 | 78 | 76 |
| DP116 | 20 | 10 | 5 | 2.5 | 1.25 | 0.625 | 0.3125 | Control |
| <u>Syncytia</u> | | | | | | | | |
| HIV2 | ND | 58 | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND |

FIG.5

5/31

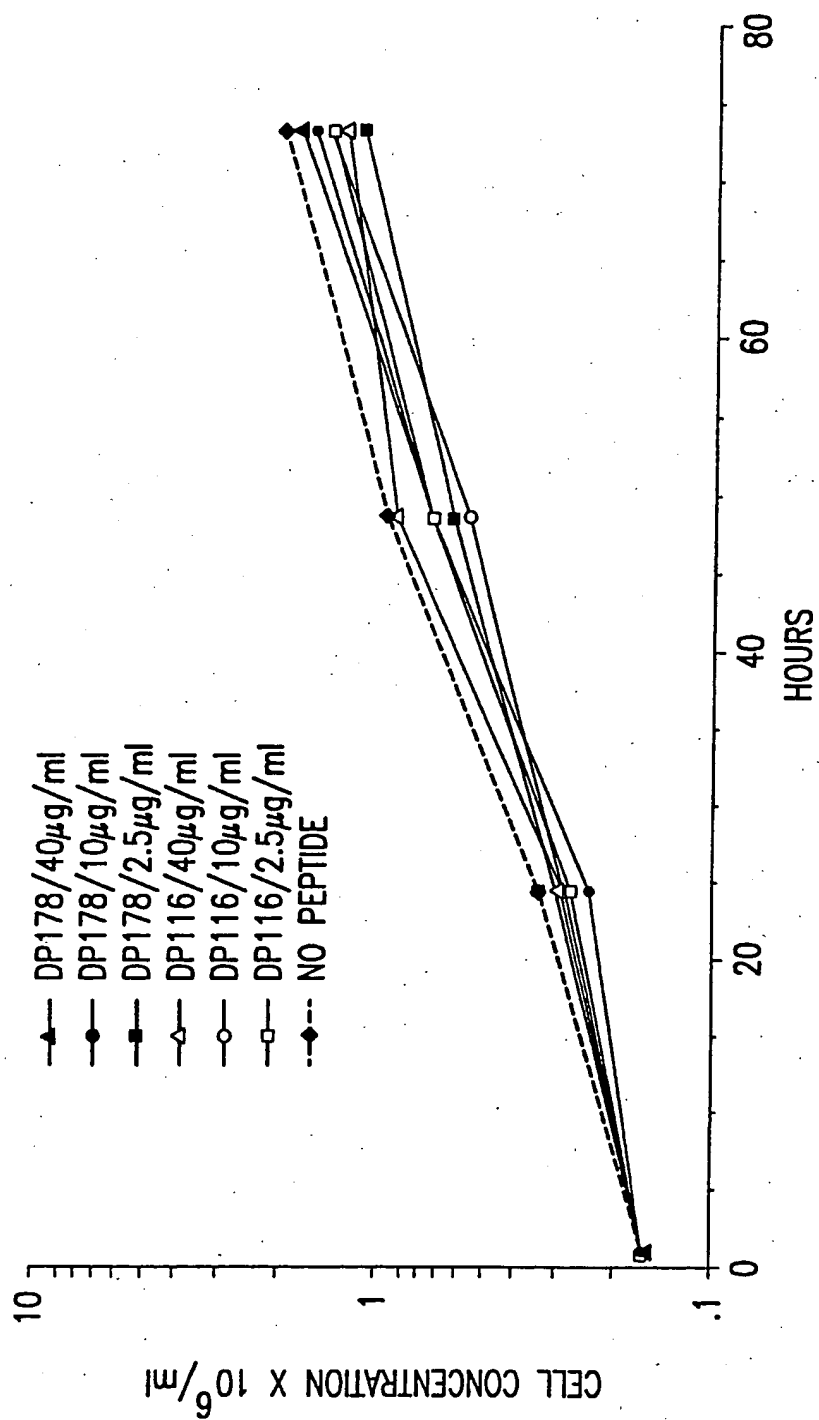


FIG. 6

6/31

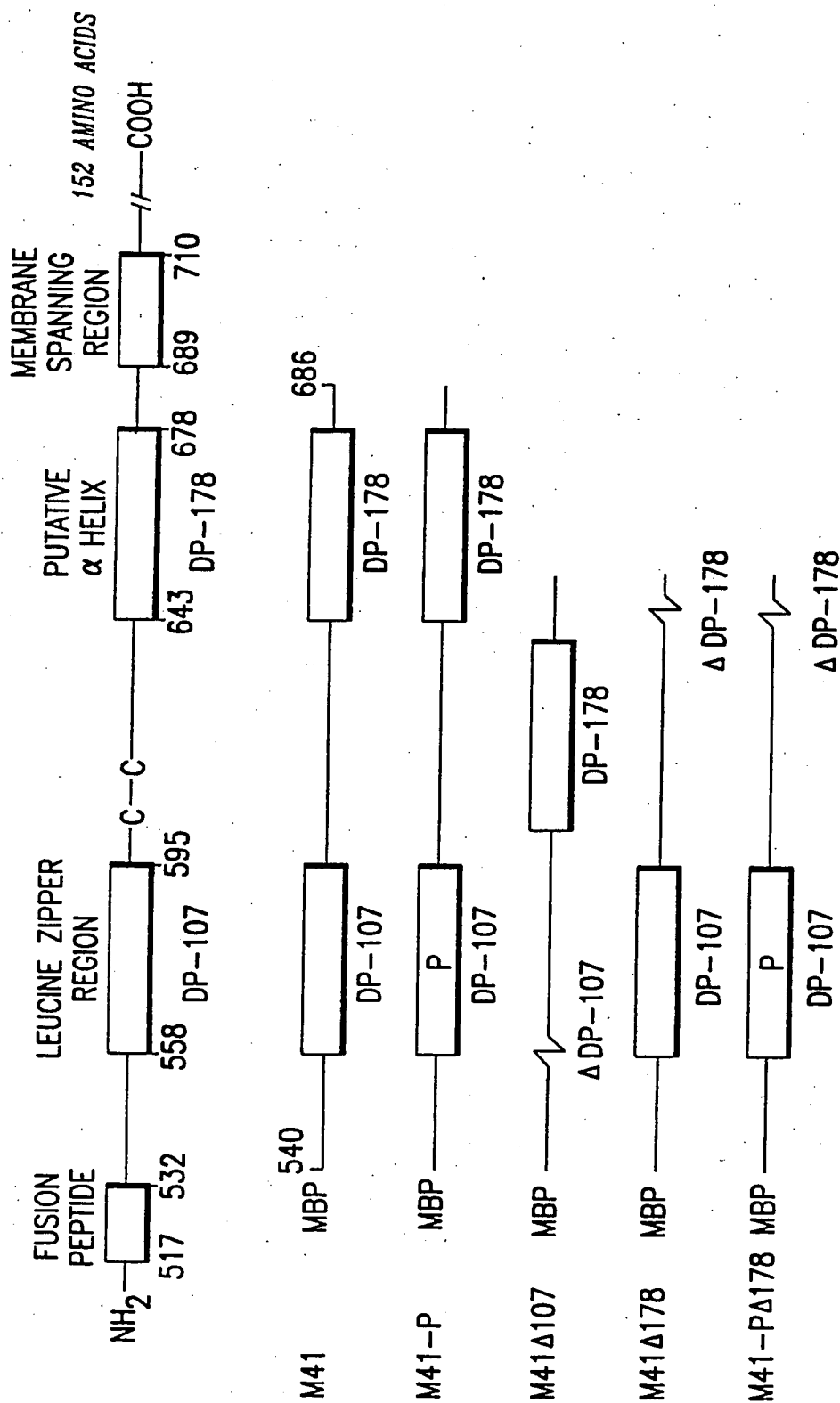


FIG.7

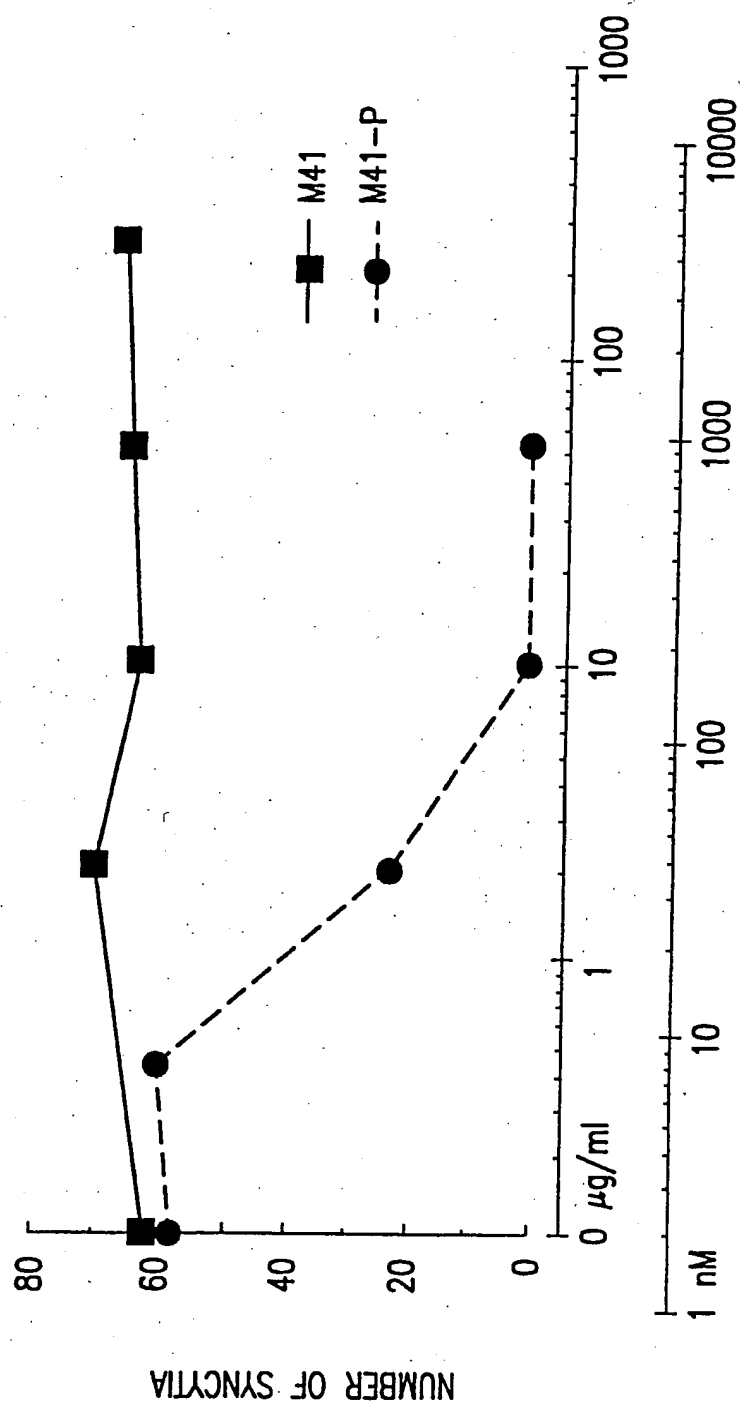


FIG.8

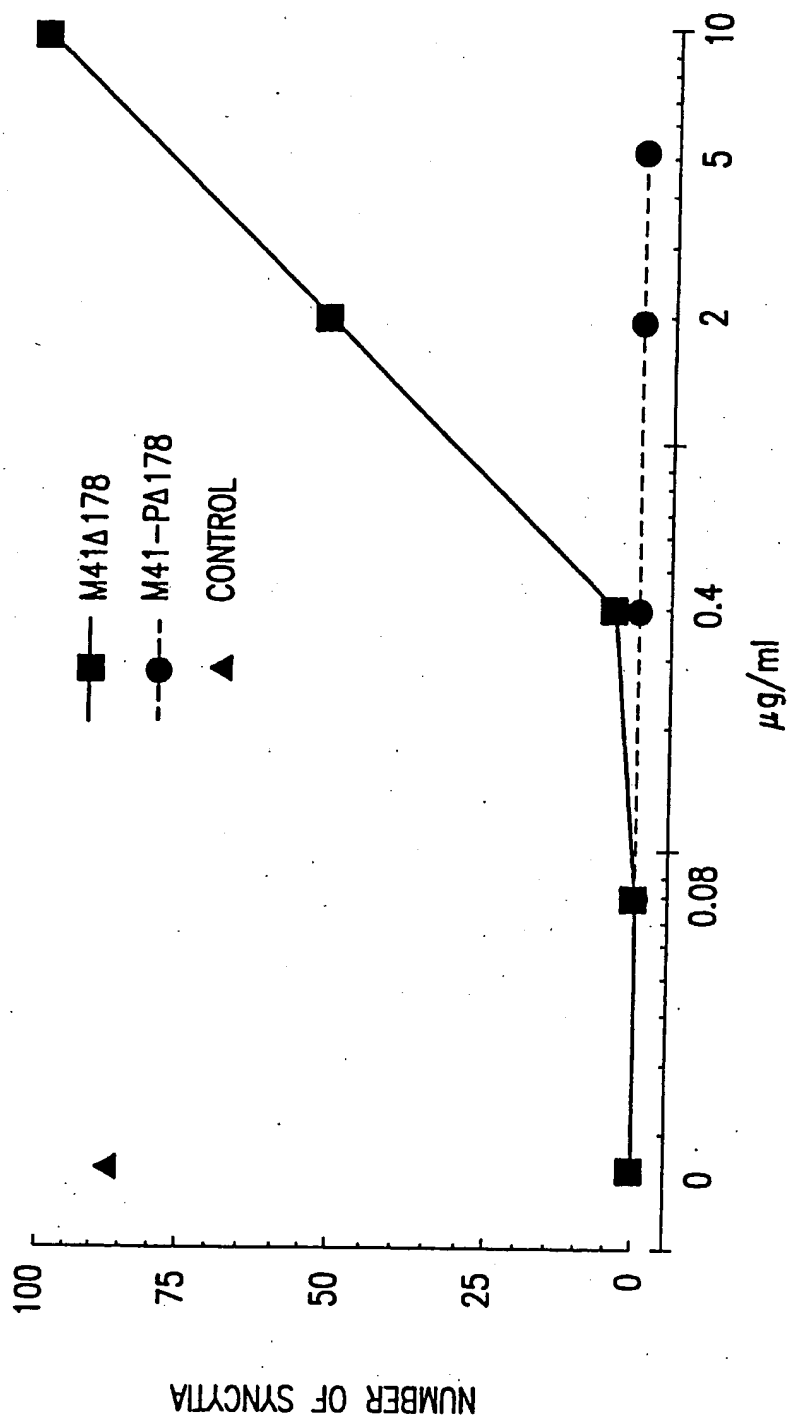


FIG.9

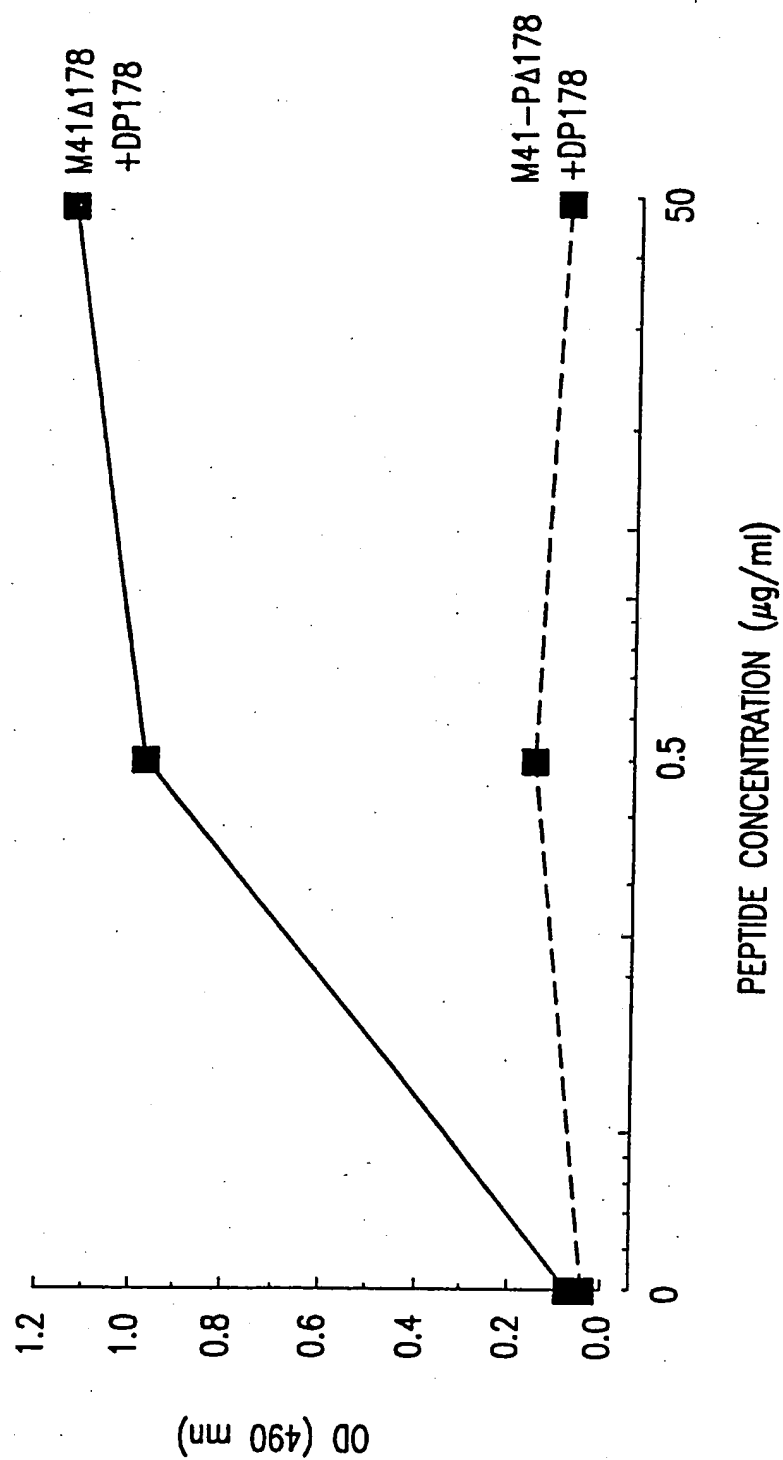


FIG.10

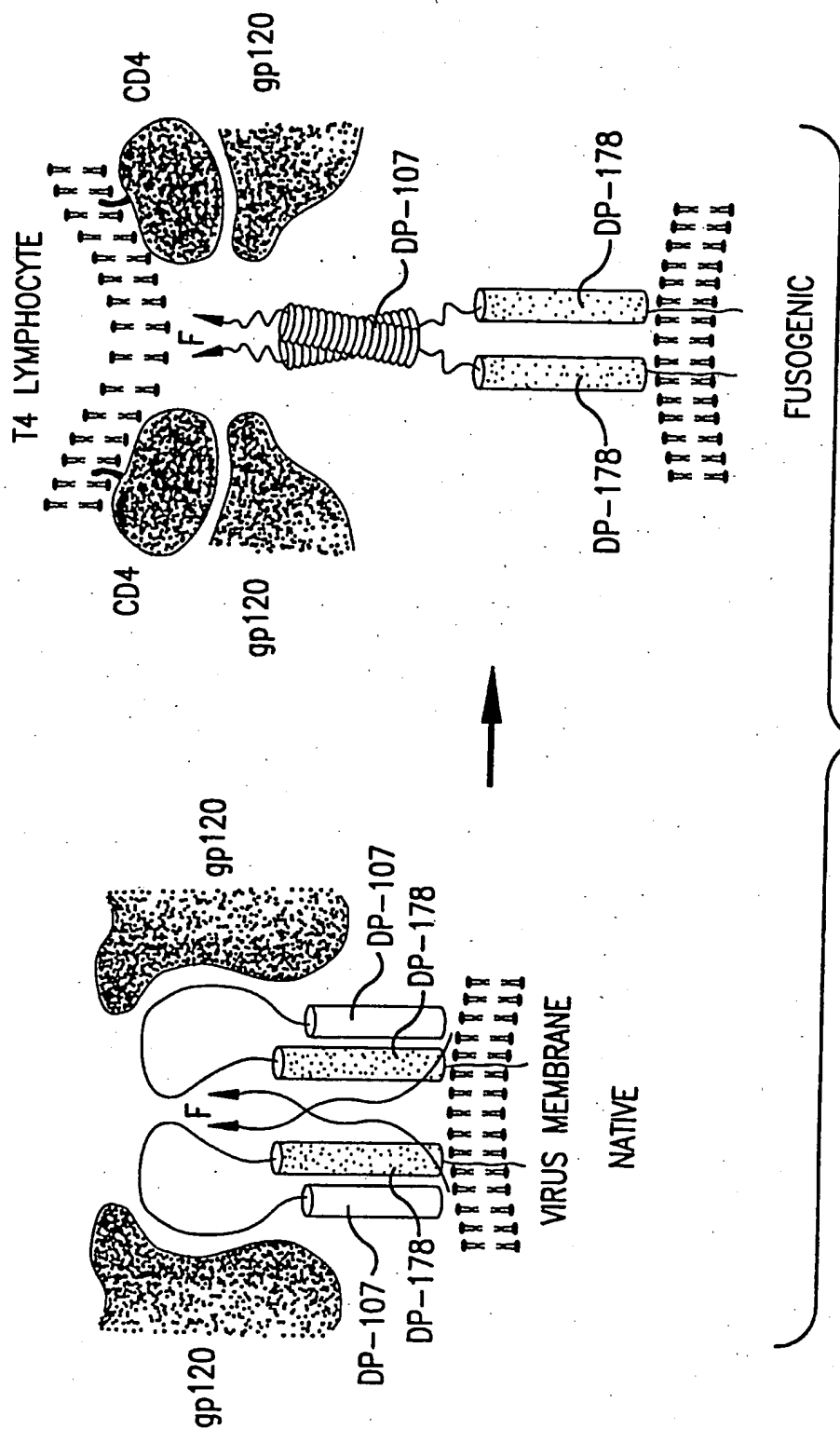


FIG.11A

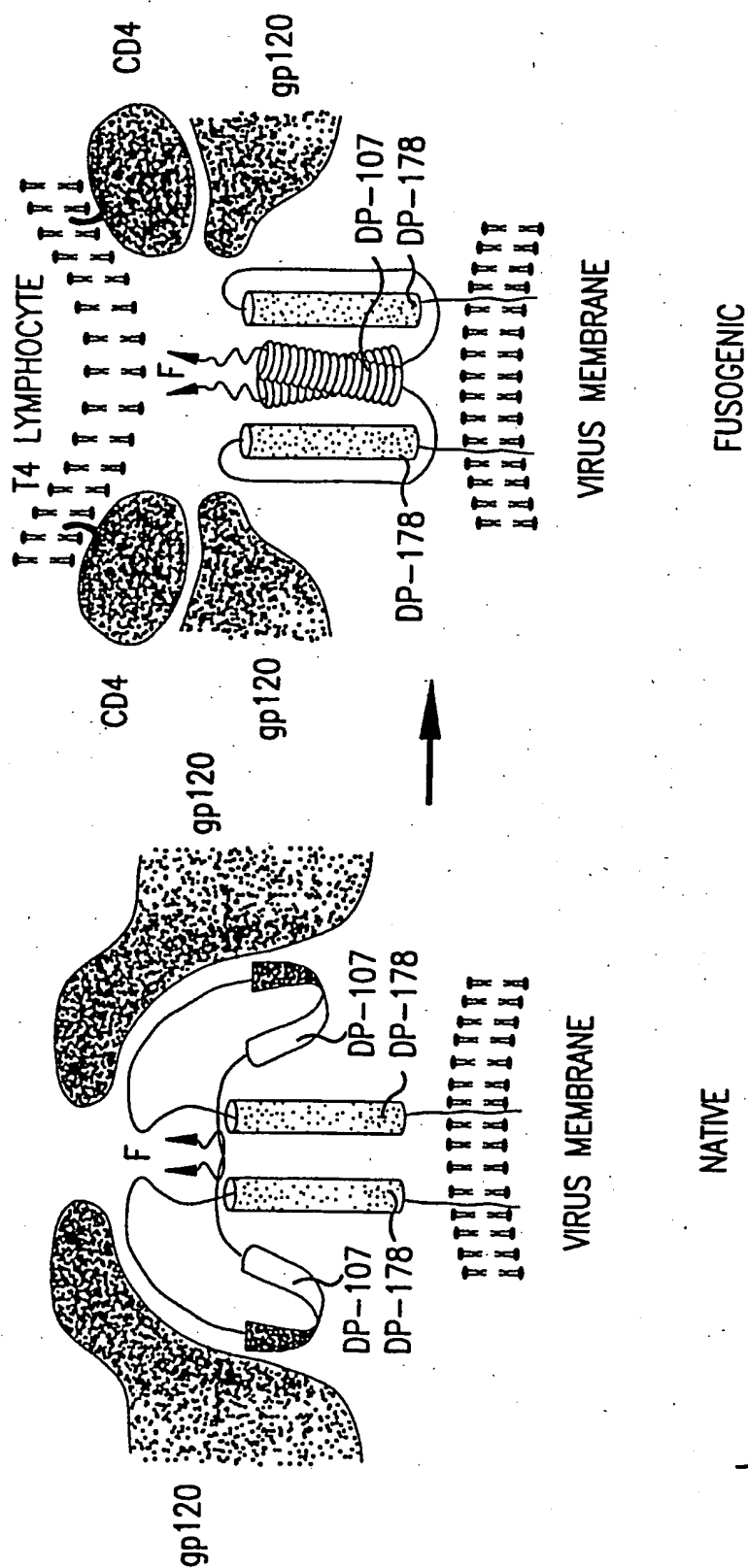


FIG.11B

| Sequence | Positions | | | | | | | | | | | | Motifs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--------|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | A | D | A | D | A | D | A | D | A | D | A | D | A | D | A | D | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

FIG.12

| Sequence | Positions | | | | | | | | | | | | Motifs |
|--------------------------|-----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|------------------------|
| | A | D | A | D | A | D | A | D | A | D | A | D | |
| DP-107 (env_hv1bru) L1=D | N | L | L | R | A | I | E | A | Q | H | L | L | {ILQT} {CFIMPSTY} |
| DP-107 (env_hv1bru) L1=D | N | N | L | L | R | A | I | E | A | Q | H | L | {ILQTV} {CDFIMPST} |
| DP-107 (env_hv1bru) L1=D | N | N | L | L | R | A | I | E | A | Q | H | L | {ILQTV} {CDFIMPST} |
| DP-107 (env_hv1bru) L2=D | N | L | L | R | A | I | E | A | Q | H | L | L | {EKLQV} {CDFKMPSTY} |
| DP-107 (env_hv1bru) L2=D | N | N | L | L | R | A | I | E | A | Q | H | L | {EKLQV} {CFKMPST} |
| DP-107 (env_hv1bru) L2=D | N | N | L | L | R | A | I | E | A | Q | H | L | {EKLQV} {CFKMPST} |
| DP-178 (env_hv1bru) Y1=A | Y | T | S | L | I | H | S | L | I | E | E | S | {EKLQY} {ACFGMPRVWY} |
| DP-178 (env_hv1bru) Y1=A | Y | T | S | L | I | H | S | L | I | E | E | S | {EKLQY} {CFGMPRVY} |
| DP-178 (env_hv1bru) Y1=A | Y | T | S | L | I | H | S | L | I | E | E | S | {EFKLQWY} {CFGMPRVY} |
| DP-178 (env_hv1bru) Y1=D | Y | T | S | L | I | H | S | L | I | E | E | S | {EILNQSY} {ACFGMPRVWY} |
| DP-178 (env_hv1bru) Y1=D | Y | T | S | L | I | H | S | L | I | E | E | S | {EILNQSY} {CFGMPRVY} |
| DP-178 (env_hv1bru) Y1=D | Y | T | S | L | I | H | S | L | I | E | E | S | {EILNQSY} {CFGMPRVY} |

FIG.13

| Sequence | Positions | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Parent Motif | Hybrid Motif | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--------------|--------------|---|-------------------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|---|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | A | D | A | D | A | D | A | D | A | D | A | D | A | D | A | D | A | D | A | D | A | D | A | D | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GCN4 (gcN4 yeast) | M | K | Q | L | E | D | K | V | E | E | L | L | S | K | N | Y | H | L | E | N | E | V | A | R | L | K | K | L | [LMNV] {CFGIMPSTW} | | | | | | | | | | |
| DP-107 (env_hv1bru) L1=D | N | N | L | L | R | A | I | E | A | Q | H | L | L | Q | L | T | V | W | G | I | K | Q | L | Q | A | R | I | [ILOQ] {CFIMPSTY} | [ILMNQTV] {CFIMPT} | | | | | | | | | | |
| DP-107 (env_hv1bru) L1=D | N | N | L | L | R | A | I | E | A | Q | H | L | L | Q | L | T | V | W | G | I | K | Q | L | Q | A | R | I | L | A | V | E | R | Y | L | [ILOQV] {CDFIMPST} | [ILMNQTV] {CFIMPT} | | | |
| DP-107 (env_hv1bru) L1=D | N | N | L | L | R | A | I | E | A | Q | H | L | L | Q | L | T | V | W | G | I | K | Q | L | Q | A | R | I | L | A | V | E | R | Y | L | K | D | Q | [ILOQV] {CDFIMPST} | [ILMNQTV] {CFIMPT} |
| DP-107 (env_hv1bru) L2=D | N | N | L | L | R | A | I | E | A | Q | H | L | L | Q | L | T | V | W | G | I | K | Q | L | Q | A | R | I | | | | | | | | | [EKLNV] {CDFKMPSTV} | [EKLNV] {CFMP} | | |
| DP-107 (env_hv1bru) L2=D | N | N | L | L | R | A | I | E | A | Q | H | L | L | Q | L | T | V | W | G | I | K | Q | L | Q | A | R | I | L | A | V | E | R | Y | L | | | [EKLNV] {CFKMP} | [EKLNV] {CFMP} | |
| DP-107 (env_hv1bru) L2=D | N | N | L | L | R | A | I | E | A | Q | H | L | L | Q | L | T | V | W | G | I | K | Q | L | Q | A | R | I | L | A | V | E | R | Y | L | K | D | Q | [EKLNV] {CFKMP} | [EKLNV] {CFMP} |

FIG. 14

| Sequence | Positions | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Parent Motif | Hybrid Motif | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--------------|--------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|---|---|---|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| | A | D | A | D | A | D | A | D | A | D | A | D | A | D | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GCN4 (gcn4 yeast) | M | K | Q | L | E | D | K | V | E | L | L | S | K | N | Y | H | L | E | N | V | A | R | L | K | K | L | | | [LMNV] {CFGIMPTW} | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DP-178 (env_hv1bru)Y1=A | Y | T | S | L | I | H | S | L | I | E | E | S | Q | N | Q | Q | E | K | N | E | Q | E | L | L | E | L | D | K | | {ACEGNPRVWY} | {EKLNVY} {CFGMPH} | | | | | | | | | |
| DP-178 (env_hv1bru)Y1=A | Y | T | S | L | I | H | S | L | I | E | E | S | Q | N | Q | Q | E | K | N | E | Q | E | L | L | E | L | D | K | W | A | S | L | W | N | W | {EKLNVY} {CFGMPH} | {EKLQVWY} {CFGMP} | | | |
| DP-178 (env_hv1bru)Y1=A | Y | T | S | L | I | H | S | L | I | E | E | S | Q | N | Q | Q | E | K | N | E | Q | E | L | L | E | L | D | K | W | A | S | L | W | N | W | F | {EKLQVWY} {CFGMP} | {EFLQVWY} {CFGMP} | | |
| DP-178 (env_hv1bru)Y1=D | Y | T | S | L | I | H | S | L | I | E | S | L | I | E | S | Q | N | Q | E | K | N | E | Q | E | L | L | E | L | D | K | W | A | S | L | W | N | W | F | {EILNQS} {ACFGNPRVWY} | {EILNQS} {CFGMPH} |
| DP-178 (env_hv1bru)Y1=D | Y | T | S | L | I | H | S | L | I | E | S | L | I | E | S | Q | N | Q | E | K | N | E | Q | E | L | L | E | L | D | K | W | A | S | L | W | N | W | F | {EILNQS} {CFGMPRVY} | {EILNQS} {CFGMP} |
| DP-178 (env_hv1bru)Y1=D | Y | T | S | L | I | H | S | L | I | E | S | L | I | E | S | Q | N | Q | E | K | N | E | Q | E | L | L | E | L | D | K | W | A | S | L | W | N | W | F | {EILNQS} {CFGMPRVY} | {EILNQS} {CFGMP} |

FIG.15

| Sequence | Positions | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Parent Motif | Hybrid Motif | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--------------|--------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | A | D | A | D | A | D | A | D | A | D | A | D | A | D | A | D | A | D | A | D | A | D | A | D | A | D | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DP-107 (env_hv1bru)L1=D | N | N | L | R | A | I | E | A | Q | H | L | L | Q | L | T | V | W | G | I | K | Q | L | Q | A | R | I | L | A | V | E | R | Y | L | K | D | Q | |
| DP-107 (env_hv1bru)L2=D | N | N | L | L | R | A | I | E | A | Q | H | L | L | Q | L | T | V | W | G | I | K | Q | L | Q | A | R | I | L | A | V | E | R | Y | L | K | D | Q |
| DP-178 (env_hv1bru)Y1=A | Y | T | S | L | I | H | S | L | I | E | S | Q | N | Q | Q | E | K | N | E | Q | E | L | L | E | L | D | K | W | A | S | L | W | N | W | F | | |
| DP-178 (env_hv1bru)Y1=D | | | Y | T | S | L | I | H | S | L | I | E | S | Q | N | Q | Q | E | K | N | E | Q | E | L | L | E | L | D | K | W | A | S | L | W | N | W | F |
| FLU LOOP 36 | I | E | K | T | N | E | K | F | H | Q | I | E | K | E | F | S | E | V | E | G | R | I | Q | D | L | E | K | Y | | | | | | | | | |

[ILQTV] {CDFIMPST}

[EKLNV] {CFKMP}

[EFKLQWY] {CFGMPRVY}

[EFILNDSWY] {CFGMPRVY}

[FILTV] {ACFLMPTVH}

[EFIKLNDSTWY] {CFMP}

FIG.16

| Sequence | Positions | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Parent Motif | Hybrid Motif |
|-------------------------|-----------|---------|------|-----|-----|------|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| | A | D | A | D | A | D | A | D | A | D | A | D | A | D | | | |
| GCN4 (gcn4 yeast) | MKQL | EDKVEEL | LSKN | YHL | ENE | VAR | LKKL | | | | | | | | [LMNV] {CFGIMPWTW} | | |
| DP-107 (env_hv1bru)L1=D | NNLL | RAIEAQ | HLL | QLT | VWG | IKQL | QARI | I | L | A | V | E | R | Y | L | [ILOTV] {CDFIMPST} | |
| DP-178 (env_hv1bru)Y1=A | YTS | LIMS | LIEE | SQ | Q | Q | E | L | E | L | E | L | E | L | E | [EFKLOWY] {CFGMPRVY} | [EFIKLNQSTWY] {CFMP} |
| GCN4 (gcn4 yeast) | MKQL | EDKVEEL | LSKN | YHL | ENE | VAR | LKKL | | | | | | | | [LMNV] {CFGIMPWTW} | | |
| DP-107 (env_hv1bru)L1=D | NNLL | RAIEAQ | HLL | QLT | VWG | IKQL | QARI | I | L | A | V | E | R | Y | L | [ILOTV] {CDFIMPST} | |
| DP-178 (env_hv1bru)Y1=D | YTSL | IHS | LIEE | SQ | Q | Q | E | L | E | L | E | L | E | L | E | [EFILNDSWY] {CFGMPRVY} | [EFFILNQRSTWY] {CFMP} |
| GCN4 (gcn4 yeast) | MKQL | EDKVEEL | LSKN | YHL | ENE | VAR | LKKL | | | | | | | | [LMNV] {CFGIMPWTW} | | |
| DP-107 (env_hv1bru)L2=D | NNLL | RAIEAQ | HLL | QLT | VWG | IKQL | QARI | I | L | A | V | E | R | Y | L | [EKLNV] {CFKMP} | |
| DP-178 (env_hv1bru)Y1=A | YTSL | IHS | LIEE | SQ | Q | Q | E | L | E | L | E | L | E | L | E | [EFKLOWY] {CFGMPRVY} | [EFKLNQWY] {CFMP} |
| GCN4 (gcn4 yeast) | MKQL | EDKVEEL | LSKN | YHL | ENE | VAR | LKKL | | | | | | | | [LMNV] {CFGIMPWTW} | | |
| DP-107 (env_hv1bru)L2=D | NNLL | RAIEAQ | HLL | QLT | VWG | IKQL | QARI | I | L | A | V | E | R | Y | L | [EKLNV] {CFKMP} | |
| DP-178 (env_hv1bru)Y1=D | YTSL | IHS | LIEE | SQ | Q | Q | E | L | E | L | E | L | E | L | E | [EFILNDSWY] {CFGMPRVY} | [EFFILNQRSTWY] {CFMP} |

FIG.17

| Sequence | A | D | A | D | A | D | A | D | A | D | A | D | A | D | A | D | A | D | Parent Motif | Hybrid Motif |
|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|------------------------|--------------|
| UCN4 (gcn4 yeast) | M | K | Q | L | E | D | K | V | E | E | L | L | S | K | N | Y | H | L | [LMNV] {CFGIMPTW} | |
| DP-107 (env_hv1bru) L1=D | | N | N | L | R | A | I | E | A | Q | Q | H | L | L | Q | L | T | V | [ILOTV] {CDFIMPST} | |
| DP-107 (env_hv1bru) L2=D | | N | N | L | R | A | I | E | A | Q | Q | H | L | L | Q | L | T | V | [EKLNV] {CFKMPST} | |
| DP-178 (env_hv1bru) Y1=A | Y | T | S | L | I | H | S | L | I | E | E | S | Q | N | Q | Q | E | K | [EFKLOW] {CFGMPRVY} | |
| DP-178 (env_hv1bru) Y1=D | | Y | T | S | L | I | H | S | L | I | E | E | S | Q | N | Q | Q | E | [EFILNOSWY] {CFGMPRVY} | |
| C-FOS (fos_human) | T | D | T | L | Q | A | E | T | D | Q | L | E | D | E | K | S | A | L | [IKLT] {CFGHMPRVWY} | |
| C-JUN (lap1_human) | I | A | R | L | E | E | K | V | K | T | L | K | A | Q | N | S | E | L | [AILNV] {CDFGHILPWY} | |
| C-MYC (myo_human) | E | Q | K | L | I | S | E | E | D | L | L | E | K | R | R | E | Q | L | [ELR] {ACFGMPVWY} | |
| FLU LOOP 36 | I | E | K | T | N | E | K | F | H | Q | I | E | K | E | F | S | E | V | [FILTV] {ACFLMPTWY} | |

[AEFIKLMNOSTVWY] {CFP}

[CDGHP] {CFP}

=

1

[AEFIKLMNORSTWY] {CFP}
= {CDGHP} {CFP}

FIG.18

$P-[LIV]-\{P\}(6)-[LIV]-\{P\}(6)-[LIV]$
 $P-\{P\}(1)-[LIV]-\{P\}(6)-[LIV]-\{P\}(6)-[LIV]$
 $P-\{P\}(2)-[LIV]-\{P\}(6)-[LIV]-\{P\}(6)-[LIV]$
 $P-\{P\}(3)-[LIV]-\{P\}(6)-[LIV]-\{P\}(6)-[LIV]$
 $P-\{P\}(4)-[LIV]-\{P\}(6)-[LIV]-\{P\}(6)-[LIV]$
 $P-\{P\}(5)-[LIV]-\{P\}(6)-[LIV]-\{P\}(6)-[LIV]$
 $P-\{P\}(6)-[LIV]-\{P\}(6)-[LIV]-\{P\}(6)-[LIV]$
 $P-\{P\}(7)-[LIV]-\{P\}(6)-[LIV]-\{P\}(6)-[LIV]$
 $P-\{P\}(8)-[LIV]-\{P\}(6)-[LIV]-\{P\}(6)-[LIV]$
 $P-\{P\}(9)-[LIV]-\{P\}(6)-[LIV]-\{P\}(6)-[LIV]$
 $P-\{P\}(10)-[LIV]-\{P\}(6)-[LIV]-\{P\}(6)-[LIV]$
 $P-X(1,12)-[LIV]-\{P\}(6)-[LIV]-\{P\}(6)-[LIV]$
 $P-X(13,23)-[LIV]-\{P\}(6)-[LIV]-\{P\}(6)-[LIV]$

FIG.19

Fusion ♥ ALLMOTI5 ♥
 Peptide ♣ 107x178x4 ♣
 ♥.....ELGFLG A AGSTMGARSM TLTVQARQ ♣LLSGIVQOO DP107>NNL

LRAIEAQOHL LOLTWGIKO LOARILAYER YLKDO-DP107 QLLG ♣ ♥ I WGC

 ♣ 107x178x4 ♣
 ♥ ALLMOTI5 ♥ *LVS Coiled-Coil*
 SGKLICT TAVP ♥ WNASWS NKSLEQIWN MTWM *E ♣ WDREINN DP178-

YTSLIHSL IEESONOOEK NEOELLELDK* WASLWNWF-DP178 NI

 ♦ Transmembrane Region ♦
 TNWLWYIK ♣ ♦ IEIMIVGGLVGLRIVEAVLSIV NRV RQGYS ♥ PL

 ♣ P23LZIPC ♣
 SFQTHLPTPR GPDR ♣ PEGIEE EGGERDRDRS IRLVNGSLAL IWDDLRLSL ♣ CL

 ♥ ALLMOTI5 ♥ ♣ 107x178x4 ♣
 F ♥ SYHRLDLL LIVTRIVELL GRRGW ♣ EALKY WWNLLQYWSQ

ELKNSAVSLLNAT ♣ AIAVAEG TDRVIEVVQGA ♥ CRAIRHIPR

RIRQGLERIL L

FIG. 20

21/31

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

Fusion ♥ALLMOTIS♥
 Peptide ♠107x178x4♠
 ♥.....FLGFL LGVGSALAS GVA ♠VSKVLHL EGEVNKIKSA

♠P1&12LZIPC♠
LLSTNKAVVS LSNGVSVLTS KVLDLKNYID KQ♥ LL ♠PIVNKQ

♠107x178x4♠
 SC ♠SISNIETV I♠ EFQOKNNRLLEITREFSYNAG♠ VTPVSTMLTNSSELLSL

♠P1&12LZIPC♠
 ♥ALLMOTIS♥
 INDM ♠PI ♥TNDQ KKLMSNNVQI V♠ RQSYSI♠ MS IKEEVLAYV

VQ♥ LPLYGVID TPCWKLHTSP LCTTNTKEGS NICLTRTRDG WYCDNAGSVS

FFPQAETCKV QSNRVFCDTM NSLTLPSEIN LCNVDIFNPK

YDCKIMTSKT DVSSSVITSL GAIVSCYGKT KCTASNKNRG

IIKTFSNGCDYVSNKGMDTV SVGNTLYYVN KQEGKSLYVK G

♠P7, 12, & 23LZIPC♠
 ♠107x178x4♠ ♥ALLMOTIS♥
 EPIINFYDPLVF ♠PSDE ♠EDASISQYNEKINOSLAF ♥I♠ RKSDELL♠

♦Transmembrane Region♦
HNVNA♠ GK STTN ♦IMITLIIYIIIVILLS LIAVGLLLY♥ C♦

KARSTPVTLS KDQLSGINNI AFSN

FIG. 21

22 / 31

Fusion
 Peptide ♡ALLMOTI5♡ ♡107x178x4♡
FLGFLG ♡AAGTAMGAAA ♡TALTVQSOHLLAGILOQOKNLLAAY

♡107x178x4♡
EAQ ♡ QQM ♡ LKLTIWGVKNLNARVTALEKYLEDOARLN ♡ AWG ♡ CA

LVS Coiled-Coil
 ♡ALLMOTI5♡ ♡107x178x4♡
 WKQVCHTTVP WQWNNRTPDW ♡NNMT *WLE ♡WEROISYLEGNTT

♡107x178x4♡
TOLEEARAQEEKNLD ♡ AYOKLSS* WSDFWSW ♡ FDF ♡SKWLN ♡ILK

♦Transmembrane Region♦
IGFLDYLGIGLRLLYTV ♦ YS ♡ CIARVRQGYS PLSPQIHHP WKGQPDNAEG

PGEKGDKRKN SSEPWQKESG TAEWKS NWCK RL TNWCSISS IWL YNS

♡ALLMOTI5♡
 ♡CLTL LVHLRSAFQY IQYGLGELKA AAQEAVVALA RLAQNAGYQIWL♡

ACRSAYRA IINSPRRVRQ GLEGILN

FIG. 22

Fusion ♣107x178x4♣
 Peptide ♡ALLMOTIS♡ *LVS Coiled-Coil*
FAG ♡VYL AGVALGVATA AQITAGIALHQ ♣*SNLNAQAIQ

SLRTSLEQSNKAIEEIREATOETVIA* YQGVODY♣ VNNEL♡ VP

♡ALLMOTIS♡
 ♣107x178x4♣
 ♣P6 & 12LZIPC♣

AMQHMSCELVGQRLGLRLLRYYTELLSIFGPSLRD ♣PISA ♣♡EISIQALIXAL

GGEEHKILEKLGYSGSD♣ MIAILES RGIKTKI♡ THVDLP GKF ILSISY

♣P1 & 12LZIPC♣
 ♣PTLSEVKGVIVHRLEAV♣ SYNIGSQEWYTTVPRYIATNGYLISNFDDESSCVFVS

ESAICSQNSL YPMSPLLQQC IRGDTSSCAR TLVSGTMGNK FILSKGNIVA

NCASILCKCY STSTINQSP DKLLTFIASD TCPLVEIDGA TIQVGGRQYP

LVS Coiled-Coil
 ♡ALLMOTIS♡
 ♣P12 & 23LZIPC♣

DMVYEGKVAL G ♣PAISLD ♡RL*DVGTNLGNALKKLDDAKVLI♣

♦Transmembrane Region♦

DSS♣ NOILETVR RS♡* SFN ♦FGSLL SVPILSCTAL ALLLLIYCC♦

K RRYQQTLKQH TKVDPAFKPD LTGTSKSYVR SL

FIG. 23

24/31

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

Fusion ♥ALLMOTI5♥
 Peptide ♣107x178x4♣
 ♥.....FIGAI IGSVALGVA TAAQITAASA LIQANQNAAN ♣ILRLKESITA

TIEAVHEVTDGLSOLAVA♣ VG KM♥ QQFVNDQFNNTAQELDCIKITQQV

♥ALLMOTI5♥
 GVELNLYLTELT TV FGPQITSPAL ♥TQLTIQALYNAGGNMDYLLTKLGVG

♣P1 & 12LZIPC♣
 NNQLSSLIGSGLIT GN♥ ♣PILYDSQT QLLGIQVTLP SVGNLNNMRATYLET

LSVST TKGFASALVP KVVVTQVGSVI EELDTSYCIE TDLDLYCTRI VTFPMSPGIY

SCLNGNTSAC MYSKTEGALT TPYMTLKGSV IANCKMTTCR CADPPGIISQ

♥ALLMOTI5♥
 ♣107x178x4♣
 NYGEAVSLID RHSCN ♣♥VLSLD GITLRLSGEF DATYQKNISI LDSQVIVTG

LVS Coiled-Coil ♦Trans-
 NLDISTELGNV NNSISNALDK LEESNSKLDK VNVKLTSTSA ♦LIT YIA

membrane Region♦
LTAISLVCGLSLV♥♣ LACYLMY♦ KQKAQKTLWLGNNTLGQMRATTKM

FIG. 24

25 / 31

Fusion ♥ALLMOTIS♥
 Peptide ♠107x178x4♠ *LVS Coiled-Coil*
EEGGV ♠IG ♥TIALG *YATSAQITA AVALVEAKQARSDIEKLKE

AIRDTNKAVQSVOSSIGNLIVAIKSVQ* DYVNKE♥♠ IVPSIARLGCEAAG

♥ALLMOTIS♥
 ♠107x178x4♠
 LQLGIALTQH ♠♥YSELTNIFGDNIGSLQEKGIKLOGIASLYRTNITE♥♠

♠P5 & 12LZIPC♠
 IFTTSTVDKYDIYDLLFTESIKVRVIDVDLNDYSITLQVRL ♠PLLTRLNTQIYR

VDSISYNI♠ QNREWI♠ PLPSHIMTKGAFLGGADVKECIEAFSSYIC

PSDPGFVLNHEMESCLSGNISQCPRTVVKSDIVPRYAFVNGGVVANCITT

TCTCNGIGNRINQPPDQGVKIITHKECNTIGINGMLFNTNKEGTLAFYTP

♥ALLMOTIS♥
 ♠107x178x4♠
 ♠P6 & 23LZIPC♠
 NDITLNNVALD ♠PIDI ♠SIELN ♥KAKSDLEESKEWI♠ RRSNOKL♠

♦Transmembrane Region♦
DSIGNWHOSSTT ♦IIIV♠ LIMIIILFIINVTII♦ IIAVKYY♥ R
 IQKRNRVDQN DKPYVLTNK

FIG. 25

26/31

Fusion

Peptide

.....GLEGAI AGFIENGWEGMIDGWYGFRHQNSEGTG

♠107x178x4♠

♥ALLMOTIS♥

LVS Coiled-Coil

*Q ♥AADLKST ♠QAADQINGKLNRVIEKTNEKTHQIEKEEVEVEGRIQ

DLEKYVEDTKIDL* WSYNAELLVALENQHTI♠ DLT♥ DSEMKNLFETR

RQLRENAEEMGNGCFKIYHKCDNACIESIRNGTYDHDVYRDEALNNRFQIKG

VELKSGYKDWILWISFAISCFLLCVVLLGFIMWACQQRGNIRCNICI

FIG. 26

| | | | |
|----|---------|--------|--|
| AV | CD | RSV F2 | YTSVITIELSNIKENKNGTDAKVKL IKOELDKYKNAVTELQLLMQST |
| + | + / ++ | T-142 | YTSVITIELSNIKENKNGTDAKVKL IKOELDKYK |
| ++ | + / +++ | T-143 | TSVITIELSNIKENKNGTDAKVKL IKOELDKYKN |
| + | + / ++ | T-144 | SVITIELSNIKENKNGTDAKVKL IKOELDKYKNA |
| - | + / + | T-145 | VITIELSNIKENKNGTDAKVKL IKOELDKYKNAV |
| - | + / - | T-146 | ITIELSNIKENKNGTDAKVKL IKOELDKYKNAV |
| - | - | T-147 | TIELSNIKENKNGTDAKVKL IKOELDKYKNAVTE |
| - | - | T-148 | IELSNIKENKNGTDAKVKL IKOELDKYKNAVTEL |
| - | + / - | T-149 | ELSNIKENKNGTDAKVKL IKOELDKYKNAVTELO |
| - | - | T-150 | LSNIKENKNGTDAKVKL IKOELDKYKNAVTELOL |
| - | + / + | T-151 | SNIKENKNGTDAKVKL IKOELDKYKNAVTELOLL |
| - | + / ++ | T-152 | NIKENKNGTDAKVKL IKOELDKYKNAVTELOLLM |
| - | + / + | T-153 | IKENKNGTDAKVKL IKOELDKYKNAVTELOLLMQ |
| - | + / ++ | T-154 | KENKNGTDAKVKL IKOELDKYKNAVTELOLLMQS |
| - | + / + | T-155 | ENKNGTDAKVKL IKOELDKYKNAVTELOLLMQST |

FIG.27

| AV | CD | RSV | |
|------|------|--------|---|
| +++ | +/ - | T-67 | DEFDASISQVNEKINOSLAFIRKSDELL |
| +/ - | | F1-178 | GEPIINFYDPLVFPSPDEFDASISQVNEKINOSLAFIRKSDELLHNWAGKSTT |
| +/ - | | T-104 | IINFYDPLVFPSPDEFDASISQVNEKINOSLAFIRK |
| +/ - | | T-105 | INFYDPLVFPSPDEFDASISQVNEKINOSLAFIRKS |
| + | | T-106 | NFYDPLVFPSPDEFDASISQVNEKINOSLAFIRKSD |
| ++ | | T-107 | FYDPLVFPSPDEFDASISQVNEKINOSLAFIRKSDE |
| ++ | | T-108 | YDPLVFPSPDEFDASISQVNEKINOSLAFIRKSDEL |
| ++ | | T-109 | DPLVFPSPDEFDASISQVNEKINOSLAFIRKSDELL |
| + | | T-110 | PLVFPSPDEFDASISQVNEKINOSLAFIRKSDELLH |
| +++ | | T-111 | LVFPSPDEFDASISQVNEKINOSLAFIRKSDELLHN |
| ++ | +/ - | T-112 | VFPSPDEFDASISQVNEKINOSLAFIRKSDELLHN |
| ++ | +/ - | T-113 | FPSDEFDASISQVNEKINOSLAFIRKSDELLHN |
| +++ | +/ - | T-114 | PSDEFDASISQVNEKINOSLAFIRKSDELLHNNA |
| +++ | +/ - | T-115 | SDEFDASISQVNEKINOSLAFIRKSDELLHNWAG |
| ++ | +/ - | T-116 | DEFDASISQVNEKINOSLAFIRKSDELLHNWAG |
| ++ | +/ - | T-117 | EFDASISQVNEKINOSLAFIRKSDELLHNWAGK |
| ++ | +/ - | T-118 | FDASISQVNEKINOSLAFIRKSDELLHNWAGKST |
| +++ | +/ - | T-119 | DASISQVNEKINOSLAFIRKSDELLHNWAGKSTT |

(T-67 LIKE)

FIG.28

| | | | | |
|-----|-------|------|-----|---|
| AV | CD | HPF3 | 178 | YTPNDITLNNVALDPIDISIELNKAKSDEESKEWIRRSNQKLDISIGNWHQSSTT |
| - | - | 189 | | YTPNDITLNNVALDPIDISIELNKAKSDEESKE |
| - | - | 190 | | TPNDITLNNVALDPIDISIELNKAKSDEESKEW |
| - | - | 191 | | PNDITLNNVALDPIDISIELNKAKSDEESKEWI |
| - | - | 192 | | NDITLNNVALDPIDISIELNKAKSDEESKEWIR |
| - | +/- | 193 | | DITLNNVALDPIDISIELNKAKSDEESKEWIRR |
| +/- | +/- | 194 | | ITLNNVALDPIDISIELNKAKSDEESKEWIRRS |
| +/- | +/+ + | 195 | | TLNNVALDPIDISIELNKAKSDEESKEWIRRSN |
| + | +/+ | 196 | | LNNVALDPIDISIELNKAKSDEESKEWIRRSNQ |
| + | +/+ | 197 | | NNSVALDPIDISIELNKAKSDEESKEWIRRSNQK |
| +++ | +/+ | 198 | | NSVALDPIDISIELNKAKSDEESKEWIRRSNQKL |
| ++ | +/+ | 199 | | SVALDPIDISIELNKAKSDEESKEWIRRSNQKLD |
| - | | 200 | | VALDPIDISIELNKAKSDEESKEWIRRSNQKLD |
| +++ | | 201 | | ALDPIDISIELNKAKSDEESKEWIRRSNQKLD |
| +++ | | 202 | | LDPIDISIELNKAKSDEESKEWIRRSNQKLD |
| +++ | | 203 | | DPIDISIELNKAKSDEESKEWIRRSNQKLD |
| +++ | | 204 | | PIDISIELNKAKSDEESKEWIRRSNQKLD |
| +++ | | 205 | | IDISIELNKAKSDEESKEWIRRSNQKLD |
| + | | 206 | | DISIELNKAKSDEESKEWIRRSNQKLD |
| + | | 207 | | ISIELNKAKSDEESKEWIRRSNQKLD |
| + | | 208 | | SIELNKAKSDEESKEWIRRSNQKLD |
| ++ | | 209 | | IELNKAKSDEESKEWIRRSNQKLD |
| ++ | | 210 | | ELNKAKSDEESKEWIRRSNQKLD |

FIG.29

| | | |
|-----|----------|--|
| CD | HPF3 107 | GTIALGVATSAQITA AVALVEAKQARSDIEKLKEAIRDTNKAVQSVQSSIGNLIVA I KSVQDYVNKE IVP |
| +/+ | 157 | ALGVATSAQITA AVALVEAKQARSDIEKLKEAIRD |
| +/+ | 158 | LGVATSAQITA AVALVEAKQARSDIEKLKEAIRDT |
| +/- | 159 | GVATSAQITA AVALVEAKQARSDIEKLKEAIRDTN |
| +/+ | 160 | VATSAQITA AVALVEAKQARSDIEKLKEAIRDTNK |
| +/+ | 161 | ATSAQITA AVALVEAKQARSDIEKLKEAIRDTNKA |
| +/- | 162 | TSAQITA AVALVEAKQARSDIEKLKEAIRDTNKAV |
| +/+ | 163 | SAQITA AVALVEAKQARSDIEKLKEAIRDTNKAVQ |
| +/+ | 164 | AQITA AVALVEAKQARSDIEKLKEAIRDTNKAVQS |
| +/+ | 165 | QITA AVALVEAKQARSDIEKLKEAIRDTNKAVQSV |
| +/- | 166 | ITA AVALVEAKQARSDIEKLKEAIRDTNKAVQSVQ |
| +/- | 167 | TA AVALVEAKQARSDIEKLKEAIRDTNKAVQSVQS |
| +/- | 168 | AAVALVEAKQARSDIEKLKEAIRDTNKAVQSVQSS |
| +/- | 169 | AVALVEAKQARSDIEKLKEAIRDTNKAVQSVQSSI |
| +/- | 170 | VALVEAKQARSDIEKLKEAIRDTNKAVQSVQSSIG |
| +/- | 171 | ALVEAKQARSDIEKLKEAIRDTNKAVQSVQSSIGN |
| +/- | 172 | LVEAKQARSDIEKLKEAIRDTNKAVQSVQSSIGNL |
| +/- | 173 | VEAKQARSDIEKLKEAIRDTNKAVQSVQSSIGNL I |
| +/+ | 174 | EAKQARSDIEKLKEAIRDTNKAVQSVQSSIGNL IV |
| | T-40 | AKQARSDIEKLKEAIRDTNKAVQSVQSSIGNL IVA |
| +/+ | 175 | KQARSDIEKLKEAIRDTNKAVQSVQSSIGNL IVAI |
| +/+ | 176 | QARSDIEKLKEAIRDTNKAVQSVQSSIGNL IVAIK |
| +/- | 177 | ARSDIEKLKEAIRDTNKAVQSVQSSIGNL IVAIKS |
| +/- | 178 | RSDIEKLKEAIRDTNKAVQSVQSSIGNL IVAIKSV |
| - | 179 | SDIEKLKEAIRDTNKAVQSVQSSIGNL IVAIKSVQ |
| - | 180 | DIEKLKEAIRDTNKAVQSVQSSIGNL IVAIKSVQD |
| - | 181 | IEKLKEAIRDTNKAVQSVQSSIGNL IVAIKSVQDY |
| - | 182 | EKLKEAIRDTNKAVQSVQSSIGNL IVAIKSVQDYV |
| +/+ | 183 | KLKEAIRDTNKAVQSVQSSIGNL IVAIKSVQDYVN |
| +/+ | 184 | LKEAIRDTNKAVQSVQSSIGNL IVAIKSVQDYVNK |
| - | 185 | KEAIRDTNKAVQSVQSSIGNL IVAIKSVQDYVNKE |
| - | 186 | EAIRDTNKAVQSVQSSIGNL IVAIKSVQDYVNKE I |
| - | 187 | AIRDTNKAVQSVQSSIGNL IVAIKSVQDYVNKE IVP |
| - | 188 | IRDTNKAVQSVQSSIGNL IVAIKSVQDYVNKE IVP |

FIG.30

31/31

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.
PCT/US94/05739

A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER

IPC(5) : A61K 37/02, 39/12; C12Q 1/70; G01N 33/53

US CL : 424/88, 89; 435/5, 7.1, 7.92-7.95, 974; 530/324-331, 333, 334

According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

B. FIELDS SEARCHED

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)

U.S. : 424/88, 89; 435/5, 7.1, 7.92-7.95, 974; 530/324-331, 333, 334

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched

Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practicable, search terms used)

APS, Biosis

C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

| Category* | Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages | Relevant to claim No. |
|-----------|--|-----------------------|
| NONE | NONE | NONE |

☐ Further documents are listed in the continuation of Box C.☐ See patent family annex.

| | |
|---|--|
| * Special categories of cited documents: | *T* later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention |
| *A* document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance | *X* document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone |
| *E* earlier document published on or after the international filing date | *Y* document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art |
| *L* document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified) | *g* document member of the same patent family |
| *O* document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means | |
| *P* document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed | |

Date of the actual completion of the international search

07 SEPTEMBER 1994

Date of mailing of the international search report

26 SEP 1994

Name and mailing address of the ISA/US
Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks
Box PCT
Washington, D.C. 20231

Authorized officer

JEFFREY STUCKER

Facsimile No. (703) 305-3230

Telephone No. (703) 308-0196

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.

PCT/US94/05739

Box I Observations where certain claims were found unsearchable (Continuation of item 1 of first sheet)

This international report has not been established in respect of certain claims under Article 17(2)(a) for the following reasons:

1. ☒ Claims Nos.: 2
because they relate to subject matter not required to be searched by this Authority, namely:

that the claimed subject matter is directed to mental processes.
2. ☒ Claims Nos.: 13-16 and 42-49
because they relate to parts of the international application that do not comply with the prescribed requirements to such an extent that no meaningful international search can be carried out, specifically:

because the sequences have not been submitted to the International Searching Authority in electronic form.
3. ☐ Claims Nos.:
because they are dependent claims and are not drafted in accordance with the second and third sentences of Rule 6.4(a).

Box II Observations where unity of invention is lacking (Continuation of item 2 of first sheet)

This International Searching Authority found multiple inventions in this international application, as follows:

1. ☐ As all required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this international search report covers all searchable claims.
2. ☐ As all searchable claims could be searched without effort justifying an additional fee, this Authority did not invite payment of any additional fee.
3. ☐ As only some of the required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this international search report covers only those claims for which fees were paid, specifically claims Nos.:
4. ☐ No required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant. Consequently, this international search report is restricted to the invention first mentioned in the claims; it is covered by claims Nos.:

Remark on Protest

- ☐ The additional search fees were accompanied by the applicant's protest.
☐ No protest accompanied the payment of additional search fees.